

\$72.75



# 2013 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL ESTIMATOR

By Mark C. Tyler



#### Includes inside the back cover:

- An estimating CD with all the costs in this book, plus,
- An estimating program that makes it easy to use these costs,
- An interactive video guide to the *National Estimator* program,
- A program that converts your estimates into invoices,
- A program that exports your estimates to *QuickBooks Pro*.

**Quarterly price updates on the Web are free** and automatic all during 2013. You'll be prompted when it's time to collect the next update. A connection to the Web is required.

Download all of Craftsman's most popular costbooks for one low price with the Craftsman Site License. <http://www.craftsmansitelicense.com>



- Turn your estimate into a bid.
- Turn your bid into a contract.
- [ConstructionContractWriter.com](http://ConstructionContractWriter.com)



**Craftsman Book Company**

6058 Corte del Cedro / P.O. Box 6500 / Carlsbad, CA 92018

Buy similar Craftsman Book Co. titles here: <https://www.Craftsman-Book.com>

# Acknowledgments

*The author wishes to thank the following individuals and companies for providing materials and information used in this book.*

**George H. Booth**, Vice President Sales — Graybar Electric Company, Inc.

**Steve Koundouriotis** — P-W Western, Inc.

**Don Geibel** — Walker Division of Butler Manufacturing Company.

The tables on pages 439 and 440 are reprinted with permission from NFPA 70-2011, the *National Electrical Code*<sup>®</sup>, Copyright 2010, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02169. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association on the referenced subject, which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

*National Electrical Code*<sup>®</sup> and *NEC*<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of the National Fire Protection Association, Inc. Quincy, MA 02169.

## Looking for Other Construction Reference Manuals?

Craftsman has the books to fill your needs. **Call toll-free 1-800-829-8123** or write to Craftsman Book Company, P.O. Box 6500, Carlsbad, CA 92018 for a **FREE CATALOG** of over 100 books, including how-to manuals, annual cost books, and estimating software.

Visit our Web site: <http://www.craftsman-book.com>

Cover design: *Bill Grote*

Photos: *Shutterstock*

©2012 Craftsman Book Company

ISBN 978-1-57218-280-6

Published October 2012 for the year 2013.

# Contents

<b>How to Use This Book</b> .....	<b>5</b>	<b>Section 2: Wire and Cable</b> .....	<b>88</b>
<b>Improving Estimating Accuracy and Profits</b> .....	<b>7</b>	Copper Building Wire .....	93
<b>Section 1: Conduit and Fittings</b> .....	<b>10</b>	Flexible Cords .....	96
EMT Conduit .....	17	Non-Metallic Cable .....	100
EMT Fittings .....	18	Armored Cable .....	103
Flexible Conduit .....	28	Power Cable .....	104
Flex Connectors .....	29	Aluminum Wire .....	105
Flex Couplings .....	32	Steel Messenger Strand .....	114
Liquid-Tight Flex Conduit .....	33	Wire Connectors .....	115
Liquid-Tight Flex Connectors .....	34	Connector Lugs .....	118
PVC Conduit .....	37	<b>Section 3: Outlet Boxes</b> .....	<b>119</b>
PVC Fittings .....	38	Handy Boxes and Covers, Switch Boxes .....	123
P&C Duct .....	45	Octagon and Square Boxes .....	125
P&C Fittings .....	46	4" Square Switch Rings and Bar Hangers .....	129
Plastic Spacers .....	47	Gang Boxes .....	132
ENT Conduit and Fittings .....	48	Fiberglass Boxes .....	133
Galvanized Rigid Steel Conduit and Elbows .....	49	Plastic Boxes .....	140
GRS Elbows and Couplings .....	51	Cast Aluminum Boxes .....	143
GRS Terminations, IMC and Elbows .....	52	Sheet Metal Pull Boxes .....	146
IMC Elbows, Couplings and Running Thread .....	53	Floor Boxes, Covers, and Accessories .....	153
GRS Locknuts and Bushings .....	54	<b>Section 4: Lighting Fixtures</b> .....	<b>157</b>
GRS Nipples .....	55	Incandescent Light Fixtures .....	161
Aluminum Rigid Conduit Elbows & Nipples .....	58	Recessed Light Fixtures .....	166
ARC Nipples .....	59	Track Lighting .....	168
Metal Entrance Elbows and Conduit Bodies .....	63	Exit Fixtures .....	171
Conduit Body Covers .....	64	Fluorescent Fixtures .....	174
Conduit Body Gaskets and Bodies .....	65	HID Fixtures .....	181
Galvanized Capped Elbows .....	65	Light Poles .....	195
Galvanized Cast Boxes and Covers .....	66	Incandescent Lamps .....	199
Expansion Fittings .....	68	Compact Fluorescent Lamps .....	201
Reducing Bushings .....	69	Halogen, Quartz, and LED Lamps .....	202
Reducing Washers .....	70	HID Lamps .....	204
Bushed Nipples .....	71	Sodium Lamps .....	208
Couplings and Offset Nipples .....	72	Fluorescent Lamps .....	210
Couplings and Connectors .....	73	Ceiling Fans .....	217
Connectors and Straps .....	75	<b>Section 5: Wiring Devices</b> .....	<b>218</b>
Conduit Clamps and Entrance Caps .....	77	Switches .....	223
PVC Coated Conduit and Fittings .....	78	Single and Duplex Receptacles .....	237
Hanger Fittings .....	86	Ground & Arc Fault Circuit Interrupters .....	246
Steel Channel and Fittings .....	87	Power Cord Receptacles and Plugs .....	248
		Locking Receptacles .....	253
		Plastic Locking Connectors and Plugs .....	255
		Photo Controls .....	259
		Wiring Device Plates .....	260

**Section 6: Service Entrance Equipment 269**

Safety Switches	.275
Plug Fuses	.283
Cartridge Fuses	.285
Circuit Breakers	.306
Circuit Breaker Enclosures	.315
Meter Sockets and Meter Centers	.317
Loadcenters and Panelboards	.322
Signal Cabinets	.327
Wireway and Wireway Fittings	.328
Transformers	.332

**Section 7: Underfloor Raceway 335**

Junction Boxes and Duct Supports	.339
Underfloor Raceway Fittings	.341
Service Fittings	.342

**Section 8: Bus Duct 343**

Aluminum	.346
Copper	.350
Bus Duct Fittings	.354
Bus Duct Plug-in Units	.356

**Section 9: Cable Tray 358**

Louvered Tray and Fittings	.361
Aluminum Ladder Tray and Fittings	.363

**Section 10: Signal Systems 365**

Bells, Buzzers and Sirens	.367
Beacons and Chimes	.369
Signal Systems	.370
Detectors	.371
Entry Control	.372

**Section 11: Precast Concrete Access Boxes 373**

Handholes, Pull Boxes and Manholes	.375
Manhole Necking and Transformer Slabs	.376

**Section 12: Equipment Hookup 377**

Motor Hookup and Mechanical Hookup	.379
Kitchen Hookup	.380
Standby Generator Hookup	.381

**Section 13: Motor Control Equipment 382**

Manual Motor Starters	.384
Magnetic Contactors	.390
Magnetic Starters	.398
Combination Starters	.404
Control Stations	.418

**Section 14: Trenching and Excavation 420**

Trenching and Excavation	.422
--------------------------	------

**Section 15: Surface Raceways 423**

Steel Raceway, Fittings and Assemblies	.426
Overhead Distribution Systems	.432
Telephone-Power Poles	.436

**Section 16: Grounding 438**

Copper Wire and Bushings	.442
Lugs and Clamps	.443
Ground Rods	.444
Exothermic Connections	.445

**Section 17: Assemblies 446**

EMT Conduit	.447
Aluminum Flex Conduit	.451
Steel Flex Conduit	.455
PVC Conduit	.459
Galvanized Rigid Conduit	.463
Handy Box Switches	.467
Sectional Box Switches	.471
Switches, 1 and 2 Gang	.487
Boxes and Receptacles	.508
Troffer Fluorescent	.518

**Section 18: Communications 519**

Communications Cable	.521
Contacts, Pins, Plugs, Receptacles	.528
Subminiature D Connectors	.529
Data Connectors	.532
Baluns	.533
Modular Couplers, Jacks, Connectors	.534

**Wire Conversion Table 537**

**Section 19: Undercarpet Wiring Systems 538**

Wiring, Cables, Connectors, Accessories	.539
---	------


**Index 542**

# How to Use This Book

This manual is a guide to the cost of installing electrical work in buildings. It lists costs to the electrical subcontractor for a wide variety of electrical work.

Before using any estimate in this book, you should understand one important point about estimating electrical construction costs. Estimating is an art, not a science. There's no estimate that fits all work. The manhour estimates in this book will be accurate for many jobs, but remember that no two jobs are identical. And no two crews complete all tasks in exactly the same amount of time. That's why electrical cost estimating requires exercising good judgment. Every estimate has to be custom-made for the specific job, crew and contractor. No estimating reference, computerized cost estimating system or estimating service can take into consideration all the variables that make each job unique.

This book isn't meant to replace well-informed decisions. But when supplemented with an estimator's professional evaluation, the figures in this manual will be a good aid in developing a reliable cost of electrical systems.

 Inside this book's back cover, you'll find a compact disk that contains National Estimator, an easy-to-use estimating program with all the cost estimates in this book. Insert the CD into your computer and installation will begin automatically. (If it doesn't, click Start, Settings, Control Panel, double-click Add/Remove programs and Install.) Select ShowMe from the installation menu, and Dan will tell you how to use National Estimator. Select Install Program when ShowMe is complete. When the National Estimator program has been installed, click Help, click Contents, click Print all Topics, click File, and click Print Topic to print a 28-page instruction manual for National Estimator.

## Labor Costs

The labor costs listed in this manual will apply to most jobs where the hourly wage in effect is the same or similar to the following rates:

Journeyman Electrician	
Base Wage.....	\$29.86 per hr.
Taxable Fringe Benefits at 5.15%.....	\$1.54 per hr.
Taxes & Insurance at 20.04%.....	\$6.29 per hr.
Non-taxable Fringe Benefits at 4.55%...	\$1.36 per hr.
Total Labor Cost.....	\$39.05 per hr.

The total hourly cost includes the basic wage, taxable fringe benefits (vacation pay), workers' compensation insurance, liability insurance, taxes (state and federal unemployment, Social Security and

Medicare), and typical nontaxable fringe benefits such as medical insurance.

If your hourly labor cost is much lower or higher, costs of installation can be expected to be proportionately lower or higher than the installation costs listed in this book. If your total hourly labor cost is 25 percent less, for example, reduce the labor figures in the cost tables by 25 percent to find your local cost.

The Craft@Hrs column shows the recommended crew and manhours per unit for installation. For example, L2 in the Craft@Hrs column means that we recommend a crew of two electricians. L1 means that a crew of one electrician is recommended. Costs in the Labor Cost column are the result of multiplying the manhours per unit by the rate of \$39.05 per hour.

For example, if the Craft@Hrs column shows L2@.250, the Labor Cost column will show \$9.76. That's .250 manhours multiplied by \$39.05 per manhour and rounded to the nearest penny.

Divide the manhours per unit into 8 to find the number of units one electrician can install in one 8-hour day: 8 divided by .250 equals 32 units per day. Multiply that amount by the number of crew members to find the number of units the crew is likely to install in an 8-hour day. For example, if the crew is two electricians, multiply 32 by 2 to find that the crew can be expected to install 64 units in an 8-hour day.

Some tasks require less labor under certain conditions. For example, when conduit is run in groups, less labor is required for each 100 linear feet. It's the estimator's responsibility to identify conditions likely to require more or less labor than the standard for the type of work being estimated.

This book lists both the labor cost per installed unit and the manhours required for installation. Manhours are listed in hundredths of an hour rather than minutes, making it easier to calculate units.

## Material Costs

Material prices in this book are based on actual costs in late 2012, with projections to mid-2013 based on the author's judgment. Prices are neither "retail" nor "wholesale" costs. Instead, they're intended to reflect typical costs to electrical contractors who buy at electrical supply houses in mid-2013. Volume purchases may cost less because many dealers offer quantity discounts to good customers. Expect prices to vary with location, terms demanded, services offered, and competitive conditions.

Prices in this manual are not representative of shelf prices for electrical materials at big box building

material retailers – and for good reason. Most electrical contractors don't buy from big box retailers. They buy from specialized electrical material dealers who offer the selection, service and terms that electrical contractors expect. Big box retailers stock limited quantities, no more than a few hundred electrical SKUs, specialize in commodity-grade merchandise and are generally not set up to meet the needs of professional electrical contractors.

Material costs in this book include normal waste. If waste of materials or breakage is expected to exceed 3 to 5 percent of the materials used on the job, include a separate allowance for excessive waste.

Material delivery cost to the job site isn't included in this book. When delivery cost is significant and can be identified, add that cost to these figures.

Please note that the cost of some electrical materials is highly volatile. For example, copper wire prices have been known to fluctuate 10 percent or more in one month. There's no reliable way to forecast price movements like this. If you're bidding on a project that has a quantity of copper products, you may want to add a qualification to your bid proposal which would allow you to pass on a pricing increase (or decrease), based upon the actual materials pricing at the time of purchase. This way, you can use the current price quoted at the time of your bid, but still leave the door open to any major pricing fluctuations.

### **Add Sales Tax**

---

No state or local sales tax is included in material prices listed here. Sales tax varies from area to area and may not be applicable on purchases for some types of projects. Add at the appropriate rate when sales tax is charged on materials bought for the job.

### **Add Overhead and Profit**

---

To complete the estimate, add your overhead and expected profit. Many contractors add an additional 10 to 15 percent for profit to yield an acceptable return on the money invested in the business. But no profit percentage fits all jobs and all contractors. Profit should be based on the current market in each user's local area.

For some electrical contractors, overhead may add as little as 10 percent to the labor and material cost. But routinely adding 10 percent for overhead is poor estimating practice. Overhead should be based on each user's built-in costs. It's the estimator's responsibility to identify all overhead costs and include them in the estimate, either as a lump sum or as a percentage of the total labor and material cost.

### **Other Costs to Add**

---

A few other costs are excluded from the figures in this manual: electrical building permits, special hoist-

ing costs, freight costs not absorbed by the supplier, utility company charges for installation and service, special insurance and bonds, power equipment other than small tools, mobilization to remote sites, demobilization, nonproductive labor, and nonworking supervisors. If these costs are significant and can be determined, add them to your estimate. If not, you should exclude them and specify clearly that they're not a part of your bid.

### **All Tables Assume "Good" Conditions**

---

This means that there are few or no unusual conditions to delay production. Conditions are good when work is performed during usual working hours in relatively clean surroundings and in readily accessible areas not over 12 feet above the finish floor. The temperature is between 50 and 85 degrees F. Electricians are working no more than 8 hours a day, 5 days a week.

Good conditions require that all tools and materials be available on the job site when needed. Tools, including power tools, are assumed to be in good working order. Where power tools are appropriate, it's assumed that temporary power is provided. Add the cost of temporary power when it's furnished at your expense.

Proper supervision makes a big difference in labor productivity. The tables assume there is adequate supervision but make no allowance for nonproductive labor — supervisors who direct but do no installation. If you plan to have nonproductive supervision on the job, add that cost to the figures in this manual.

Conditions are seldom "good" when the work area is confined, or when a short construction schedule makes it necessary for many trades to work at the same time. The usual result will be stacks of material obstructing the work space and several tradesmen competing for access at the point of installation.

If the conditions on the job you're estimating aren't expected to be "good," adjust the labor figures in this book as appropriate. Occasionally, larger jobs can be done faster because specialized equipment or crews can be used to good advantage. This will usually reduce the installation cost. More often, conditions are less than "good." In that case, labor costs will be higher.

There's no accepted way to decide how much "bad" conditions will increase the labor hours needed. But it's accepted estimating practice to assign a cost multiplier of more than 1.0 to a job that can be expected to require more than the usual amount of labor per unit installed. For example, if conditions are less than "good" only in minor respects, you might multiply labor costs by 1.10. If conditions are very poor, a multiplier of 1.50 or more may be appropriate.

## **Other Factors That Affect Productivity**

---

This book's tables assume that the crew used for the job is the smallest crew appropriate for the work at hand. Usually this means that the crew is one journeyman electrician.

Most experts on the productivity of construction trades agree that the smallest crew that can do the job is usually the most efficient. For example, it's foolish to have two men working together setting duplex receptacles — one handing tools and material to the other as needed. Only one of them would be working at any given time. It's more productive to use two one-man crews, each working independently.

Of course, there are exceptions. Sometimes a crew of one takes twice as long as a crew of two. When pulling feeder cable or setting floor-standing switchboards or motor control centers, more help usually cuts the labor cost per installed unit. Some jobs simply can't be done by a crew of one.

When work is done on a scaffold, someone should be on the ground to chase parts and equipment and prepare lighting fixtures for hanging. It wastes manpower to have an electrician leave the scaffold and return when parts or tools are needed. Scaffold

installers should install one fixture while the "grunt" below prepares the next. Conduit should be prefabricated on the ground from measurements taken by the electricians on the scaffold. The assistant should bend the conduit and hand it up to the installer.

These labor savings are obvious to anyone who's done this type of work, and are assumed in this book's labor tables.

## **The Electrician**

---

This book's labor hours are typical of what a trained and motivated journeyman electrician with 5 years of experience will do on most jobs. It's assumed that the installer can read and follow plans and specifications and has the ability to lay out the work to code.

It shouldn't make any difference whether the work is in a hospital, a grocery store, a wood mill or a small convenience store. An experienced journeyman electrician should be able to handle the work at the rates shown here even though the materials and code requirements differ. But you'll have to make allowances if your installers are only familiar with residential work, and the job at hand is something else.

# **Improving Estimating Accuracy & Profits**

It's been said that electrical estimators learn by making mistakes. The best estimators are the ones who've made the most mistakes. Once you've made every mistake possible, you're a real expert.

I can't subscribe 100 percent to that theory, but I know that there are plenty of pitfalls for unsuspecting electrical estimators. This section is intended to suggest ways to spot potential problems before they become major losses. It'll also recommend steps you can take to increase the profit on most jobs.

## **Labor Productivity**

---

Improving output even slightly can result in major cost savings. Cutting only a minute or two off the installation time for each duplex receptacle or handy box can reduce the labor cost by several hundred to a thousand dollars a job. Getting better productivity from your electricians should be a primary concern for every electrical contractor.

Assuming your electricians are experienced, well-trained, and have all the tools and materials they need to complete the work, the most significant increase in productivity will probably be through motivation.

The best form of motivation for most electricians is to encourage pride in the work they do. Every alert supervisor knows the value of recognizing a job well done. Acknowledging good work builds confidence and encourages extra effort in the future.

## **Labor Availability**

---

Labor in each locale may not always be readily available. Prior to bidding any project, make an evaluation of the available work force. You may need to make staffing or salary adjustments for the duration of that project. Your work force evaluation will help you prepare for adding another workman, or adjusting a current employee's salary and benefits to compete with rates in your area.

## **Handling Inspections**

---

The on-site supervisor or foreman should be responsible for dealing with all inspectors. Don't let others circumvent the supervisor's or foreman's authority.

An inspector's only job is to see that the installation complies with the code. They aren't supervisors and don't direct the work. They can and do interpret the code and sometimes make mistakes. Encourage the foreman or supervisor to take issue promptly with a questionable interpretation. Ask the inspector to cite a specific code as his reference. If the inspector insists that his interpretation is correct, and if you believe it's wrong, call the building official to initiate an appeal. Your trade association or the National Electrical Contractors' Association may also be able to persuasively argue in your favor.

Some inspectors have a reputation for being impossible to deal with. Aggressive enforcement of questionable code interpretations can severely hurt project productivity. Following the code carefully will keep you out of most compliance arguments. Every electrician and electrical supervisor must know the code. Code classes are taught at continuation schools in many communities. You can take code classes to both understand how the code is applied and to remain current on code changes.

## **Mobilization and Demobilization**

---

Many electrical subcontractors have job shacks and lockup boxes that can be moved onto the job for storing tools and materials. Some larger firms have trailers that can be moved from job to job. No matter what type of on-site storage you use, setting up takes time. The bigger the job, the more time will probably be needed.

Usually the first step is getting permission to set up your storage area on the site. Sometimes storage space is at a premium. Some city projects literally have no storage space until parts of the building are completed and can then be used. Occasionally tools and equipment will have to be stored off site. This can require daily mobilization and demobilization, which increases your labor cost substantially. Be sure your estimate includes these costs.

Demobilization usually takes less time and costs less than mobilization. Removing the surplus material, tools and equipment can be done by helpers or material handlers rather than electricians.

One important item in mobilization is temporary electrical service. Be sure you know who pays for installation of temporary power and who pays for power used on site during construction. It's common for the electrical contractor to cover the cost of electrical distribution and service. Installation is usually done by your electricians and will have to pass inspection.

Most communities require temporary electrical permits prior to starting work. Before applying for the permit, contact the electric utility provider and request a meeting with whoever coordinates extensions of service — usually the planner. Before your meeting, determine what size service you need. The planner will tell you what voltage is available and where the point of connection will be. Don't end this meeting with the planner until you've covered every requirement and procedure imposed by the electric utility.

## **Job Cleanup**

---

Trash and debris that obstructs access to (and on) the job site can make good production next to impossible. That alone should be encouragement to regularly dispose of accumulated waste. Most specifications require that subcontractors remove unused materials, cartons, wrappers and discarded equip-

ment. On many jobs, the general contractor has the right to backcharge subs for removal of their discards if they don't clean the site themselves.

Encourage your crews to do their cleanup while installation is in progress. For example, each time a fixture is removed from a carton, the tradesman should collapse the carton and throw it on the discard pile. It takes slightly more time to dispose of trash this way, but cleanup is less likely to be forgotten.

Some contractors and subcontractors have a reputation for running a dirty job. You've probably seen sites that are so cluttered that you can't understand how anyone could work efficiently. Of course, as the electrical contractor, you can't dictate to the general contractor or the other subcontractors. But the work habits of others affect your productivity, and consequently, your profit.

I believe that if accumulated debris is slowing progress on the job, it's within your rights to discuss it with the general and the other subs. Request a meeting, right in the middle of the clutter. That alone may do the trick.

If you don't insist on a clean site, the fire department probably will. A clean job is more efficient and safer. A cluttered job costs everyone time and money.

## **Production**

---

No matter how simple and quick you anticipate them to be, most jobs will have some production problems. Every job is unique. Every job brings together skilled tradesmen with varying preferences and habits. Some have never worked together before. Yet each must coordinate the work he does with those who precede him and those who follow. It's normal to expect that some adjustments will be needed before cooperation becomes routine.

Of course, the general contractor is the key to cooperation among the trades. A general who schedules trades properly will have fewer problems and will help all subcontractors earn the profit they're hoping for. This isn't automatic. And some general contractors never learn how to schedule properly. From an estimating perspective, it's more expensive to work for a contractor who has scheduling problems than it is to work for a contractor who's efficient at job coordination. If you anticipate production problems like this on a job, your estimate should reflect it.

Good supervision helps avoid most production problems. Try to schedule material deliveries in a timely manner. Have the right tools on hand when needed. Keep crews as small as possible. Don't work your crews more than 40 hours a week unless absolutely necessary. Too many bodies and too many hours will erode production.



If you're using a larger crew, don't have everyone work at the same time. Instead, break the crew into two units and encourage friendly competition between the two. Offer a reward for the winning crew.

## Corrections

---

This book's tables assume that little or no time is spent making corrections after the work is done. Electrical contractors should have very few callbacks.

If you're called back often to replace faulty materials or correct defective workmanship, one of four things is happening. First, you could be working for some very particular contractors or owners, or handling some very sensitive work. In that case, callbacks could be part of the job and should be included in each estimate. Second, you could be installing substandard materials. Third, your electricians could be doing haphazard work. Finally, your installation procedure could be omitting fixture and circuit tests that could locate problems before the owner finds them.

When qualified electricians install quality materials, the risk of a callback is small. Occasionally a ballast will fail after 10 or 20 hours in use. And sometimes an owner's negligence will damage a circuit or switch. When this happens, accept the service work as routine. Complete it promptly at no extra charge. Consider it cheap advertising — a chance to establish your reputation with the owner. You could turn the service call into some extra work later.

## Your Type of Work

---

Most electrical contractors prefer to handle specific types of work. Only a few have the capital, equipment and skills needed to handle the largest jobs. Most will do residential wiring because that's the most plentiful work available. Some prefer private work with as little government interference as possible. Others bid only government jobs.

The most profitable electrical contractors specialize in one type of work or customer. The electrical construction field is too broad to do everything well. Select an area that you feel comfortable with, and concentrate on doing it as well or better than anyone else. Of course, some of the older and larger electrical shops will do almost any type of work. But nearly every electrical contractor prefers some class of job over all others — and would take only that work if there was enough available to stay busy.

Observe the electrical contractors in your area. Notice the companies that seem to be busiest and most profitable. See what class of customers they service or what type of work they do most. It's probably easier to follow the success of another contractor who's found a winning formula than it is to invent a new formula yourself.

Specialization lets you hire electricians who are specialists, too. That tends to improve productivity, keep costs down, and improve profits — as long as you're handling work that's within your specialty.

Coordination is easier and the profits will usually be higher if you work for a limited number of general contractors. Some contractors seem to be masters at putting a project together. These same contractors probably pay promptly and treat their subs fairly. That makes your job easier and tends to fatten your bottom line. If you've found several contractors who make life more pleasant for you, keep them supplied with competitive bids that'll bring more work into both your shop and theirs.

Most electrical contractors don't bid government work. It's a specialty that requires specific knowledge: complying with detailed general conditions, observing regulations, anticipating inspection criteria and following administrative procedures. And every branch of federal, state and local government has its own requirements. Those who've mastered the procedures usually do quite well when work is plentiful. But government work is a tide that rises and falls just like that of general construction.

## Bid Shopping

---

Many contractors prefer projects that require subcontractor listings. The general contractor must list the subcontractors he plans to use, and has to use the subs he lists. When listing of subs isn't required, in some cases the general contractor shops for lower subcontract bids right up to the time work begins. Even if the general has to list his subs in the contract with the owner, he'll still usually have a month or two to shop bids after the contract is awarded.

When a general contractor uses your bid to land a job, it's normal to expect that your company will get the contract. Giving all your competition a second look at the job is in no one's interest but the general contractor's. It's a waste of time to bid for general contractors who shop their sub bids. Nor is it good practice to undercut another electrical contractor whose estimate was used by the winning general contractor. Support the effort of reputable subcontractors who promote subcontractor listing at bid time.

## Need More Help?

---

This book is concerned primarily with labor and material costs for electrical construction. You'll find only limited information here on how to compile an estimate. If you need a detailed explanation on how to make a material take-off and complete the bid, another book by this publisher may be helpful. You can read about and purchase *Estimating Electrical Construction* using the order form bound into the back of this book.

# Section 1: Conduit and Fittings

Every electrical estimator should be familiar with the *National Electrical Code*®. Nearly all inspection authorities follow *NEC*® recommendations on what is and what is not good electrical construction practice. Most inspection authorities accept electrical materials that comply with *NEC* standards. But some cities and counties have special requirements that supplement the current *NEC*. Others are still following an older edition of the *NEC*. The *NEC* is revised every three years to incorporate changes deemed necessary to keep the code up-to-date.

Be aware of the version of the *NEC* that applies at each job you're estimating, and stay current on special requirements that the inspection authority may impose.

Job specifications usually state that all work must comply with the *NEC*. But on many jobs the *NEC* sets only the minimum standard. Job specifications may prohibit what the *NEC* permits. For example, job specs might require specific installation methods or mandate specification grade fixtures.

The *National Electrical Code* classifies all enclosed channels intended to carry electrical conductors as "raceway." This includes conduit, busway and wireway. The most common raceway is electrical conduit. The code identifies the size and number of conductors that can be run through each size of conduit.

Conduit is intended to serve two purposes. First, it's a protective shield for the conductor it carries. It reduces the chance of accidental damage to the wire or insulation. Second, it protects people and property from accidental contact with the conductors. A ground or short is both a safety and a fire hazard.

Conduit is generally required in commercial and industrial buildings, hospitals, hotels, office buildings, stores and underground facilities. It's not generally used in wiring homes and apartments.

Several types of electrical conduit have been approved for electrical construction. Each is designed for a specific purpose or use. All conduit used in electrical construction as a raceway for conductors must bear a label issued by the Underwriter's Laboratories. The UL label indicates that the product has been approved for use under the *National Electrical Code*.

The *NEC* permits a maximum of four bends totaling 360 degrees between terminations in a run

of conduit. Exposed conduit should be installed horizontal or vertical and should run parallel to building members. Concealed conduit should be run in the shortest direct line to reduce the length of run. Long runs waste materials, require excessive labor and, if long enough, can reduce the voltage available at the load end.

## Electrical Metallic Tubing

EMT is also known as **thin wall** or **steel tube**. EMT conduit is nonferrous steel tubing sold in 10-foot lengths. Unlike water pipe, the ends aren't threaded. The conduit has a corrosion-resistant coating inside and outside. This coating may be hot-dipped galvanizing, electroplating, or some other material. The conduit sizes are ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½", 2", 2½", 3", 3½" and 4".

Many types of EMT fittings are available. There are elbows, compression, set screw, indent and drive-on fittings which may be made of steel or die cast. Couplings and connectors are sold separately and not included in the price of the conduit. Various types of connectors may be purchased with or without insulated throats. The locknuts for the connectors are included in the cost of the connector.

Couplings are available for joining EMT to rigid metal conduit and to flexible conduit. These couplings are available in compression, set screw and drive-on type and are made of steel or die cast.

EMT conduit is sold without couplings. You have to figure the number of couplings needed and price them separately. To figure the number needed, allow one coupling for each 10 feet of conduit. Then add one coupling for each factory-made elbow.

EMT should be bent with a special conduit bender. The bender has a shoe that fits over and around about half of the conduit to keep the conduit from collapsing as it bends. With a bender it's easy to produce smooth, consistent bends up to 90 degrees. Hand benders are used on sizes from ½" to 1¼". EMT bending machines are available for all sizes of conduit. There are manual, hydraulic and electrically driven machines.

Offsets are made to take EMT conduit around obstructions, and when needed, to align the conduit at a box or cabinet. You can make offsets with a hand bender on sizes up to 1¼". Offsets in EMT conduit over 1¼" should be made with a machine.

In smaller sizes, conduit can be cut with a tubing cutter. Cut larger diameters with a hacksaw or by machine. Cut ends must be reamed to remove the burrs made while cutting. Burrs can damage insulation when wire is pulled through the conduit. Ream with a pocket knife or pliers on smaller sizes and with a metal file or pipe reamer on larger sizes.

EMT must be supported so it doesn't deflect on longer runs. Straps and nailers are the most common way of supporting EMT. Straps usually have one or two holes for securing to the building. Most inspection authorities won't let you support EMT on plumber's perforated metal tape. Straps come in thin steel, heavy duty steel or malleable types. There are special straps made of spring steel for supporting small sizes of EMT to hanger rods or drop ceiling wires.

EMT conduit should be supported at least every 10 feet with a strap or hanger and within 18 inches of every junction box or cabinet.

Other supports include beam clamps for attaching conduit to structural steel members and straps for mounting EMT on steel channel strut. These two-piece straps or clamps are inserted into the strut and bolted together to hold the conduit in place.

EMT can be installed inside or outside, in concrete or masonry, exposed or concealed in walls, floors or ceilings. But be sure to use the correct fittings in wet locations. EMT is not approved for most types of hazardous locations. Some specs limit the use of EMT to dry areas and don't allow placement in masonry or concrete. Conduit placed in concrete floor slab is generally placed below the reinforcing bar curtain or between curtains when two curtains are used. Tie the conduit to the rebar to prevent shifting as the concrete is placed.

Where conduit is turned up above the surface of the concrete, the radius of the turn must be concealed. Part of it can be concealed in a wall, but none should be visible after the building finish has been installed.

As with all types of conduit, EMT should be installed with a minimum of damage to the structure. Keep it clear of heating, ventilating and air conditioning ducts, fire sprinkler systems, plumbing lines, access doors, etc. When necessary, the installer will have to make offsets and bends so the conduit fits into devices, electrical boxes and cabinets.

## **Flexible Metal Conduit**

There are several types of flex conduit: standard wall steel flex, reduced wall steel flex, and aluminum flex. It comes in diameters from 3/8" to 4" and is coiled in rolls of 100 feet in the small sizes and 25 feet in the larger sizes. Flex is usually used

in concealed locations but never underground or in concrete. It's cut with a special flex cutter, a hand hacksaw, or with a power cutter such as a portable band saw. The inside cut edge must be reamed to remove cutting burrs which would damage insulation when wire is pulled through conduit.

Flex connectors are available with set screw, screw-in, clamp type, straight, or angled connectors. They're made of steel or die cast. Insulated connectors are also available. Die cast flex couplings are available for joining flex to flex, flex to EMT, or flex to threaded conduit. Support flex with conduit straps or nailers.

Most inspection authorities require that a bonding conductor be installed when electrical wiring is run in flex. Bonding ensures that there's electrical continuity in the flex from one end to the other.

Some specifications restrict the use of flex to short connections to equipment that is subject to vibration (such as motors and machinery) and for built-ins, recessed lighting, and lay-in lighting fixtures.

Flex conduit is popular in remodeling work where wiring in raceway has to be run through an existing cavity wall or in a ceiling cavity. With a little effort, your installer can fish the flex from point to point without opening the wall or ceiling.

## **Polyvinyl Chloride Conduit**

PVC conduit is approved by the *NEC* for many types of applications. But there are some situations where it cannot replace metallic conduit. It's not approved for hazardous locations or in return air plenums. Check with the inspection authority for other restrictions. The standard length is 10 feet and sizes range from 1/2" to 6". Schedule 40 PVC is the standard weight. Schedule 80 has a heavier wall. PVC can be installed directly underground, concrete encased underground, exposed, in concrete walls, and in unit masonry.

One coupling is furnished with each length of conduit and is usually attached to the conduit. PVC must be bent with a special hot box which heats the conduit until it becomes pliable. Once heated to the right temperature, the tube is bent and then allowed to cool. PVC fittings fit both Schedule 40 and 80 conduit. Couplings, terminal adapters, female adapters, expansion fittings, end bells, caps, conduit bodies, pull boxes, outlet boxes and elbows require a special cement. The glue is air-drying and comes in half-pints, pints, quarts, and gallon containers. The smaller containers have a brush attached to the cap for applying the cement to the conduit or fittings. PVC conduit can join other types of conduit if you use the right fittings to tie the two types together.

PVC is nonconductive. That makes a bonding conductor necessary to ensure electrical continuity

from the device to the service panel. You probably won't need a bonding conductor when PVC is used as communications conduit or in some application that doesn't include electrical wiring. When installed exposed, PVC requires extra support to keep it from sagging.

Some job specs restrict use of PVC to specific locations. One common restriction is to limit PVC to underground installations encased in a concrete envelope. Many specifications restrict its use to certain applications.

PVC conduit can be cut with a hand hacksaw, a wood crosscut saw, or with a power cutting machine. The inside cut edge should be reamed to remove the cutting burr. Use a pocket knife or a file.

Power and communications duct is usually called **P&C duct**. It's made of PVC in 25-foot lengths and in diameters from 1" to 6". There are two types of P&C duct. One is called **EB** for encased burial. The other is **DB** for direct burial. Fittings for P&C duct include couplings (one is furnished with each length), end bells, caps and plugs, terminal adapters, female adapters, elbows, and expansion fittings. The elbows are available in various shapes and with either long or short radii. Fittings can be used either on type EB or DB. Use a special cement to weld the fittings to the conduit.

Bend P&C duct with a hot box. It can be cut with the same tools as PVC conduit. The inside cut edge must be reamed to remove the cutting burr.

P&C duct is used for underground systems only, never above ground.

ABS underground duct is used and installed the same as PVC P&C duct. It requires a special ABS cement to weld the fittings to the conduit. The job specifications or the utility company may require either P&C, ABS or PVC duct, depending on the specific use.

## Galvanized Rigid Conduit

**GRS** or **RSC** (for rigid steel conduit) is made with nonferrous metal and has a corrosion-resistant coating on the inside. The outer coating is either hot-dipped galvanizing or electroplate. It comes in diameters from 1/2" to 6" and in 10-foot lengths with a thread on each end. A coupling is furnished on one end of each length. GRS can be cut with a hand hacksaw, a pipe cutter, or with a cutting machine. The inner cut edge must be reamed to remove the burr. Use a pipe reamer or a file.

After the pipe has been cut and reamed, it can be threaded. Use a hand die for threading on a small job. Where there's more cutting and threading to be done, use a threading machine. Several types are available. Small portable electric threading tools cut sizes up to 2". Larger threading machines can cut, ream and thread conduit diame-

ters up to 6". Another good choice for GRS up to 6" is a threading set that uses a tripod vise stand and a threading head that clamps to the pipe in the vise stand. The threading head is turned with a universal joint connected to a power vise. Another set uses a tripod vise stand to hold the conduit. The threading head clamped on the conduit is turned with a reduction gear assembly powered by an electric drill. This rig works well on diameters over 2".

Use enough cutting oil to keep the die cool and lubricated during thread cutting. Cutting oil comes in clear or dark and in small cans, gallons and barrels. Use an oil can to keep a film of oil ahead of the dies. Commercial oiling units hold about a gallon of cutting oil and recirculate oil back to the cutting teeth as oil drips into the catch basin. Most threading machines have automatic oilers that filter the oil as it's reused.

Elbows are available for all sizes of GRS. Long radius bends are available for the larger sizes. Some specifications require concentric bends for all exposed conduit installed parallel on a common hanging assembly or trapeze.

GRS fittings include couplings, locknuts, bushings, one-hole straps, two-hole straps, heavy duty two-hole straps, expansion fittings, threadless compression couplings, threadless set-screw couplings, threadless compression connectors, threadless set-screw connectors, three-piece union-type couplings, strut clamps, beam clamps, hanger clamps, condulets, split couplings, caps, and plugs.

Galvanized rigid conduit is bent about the same way as EMT except that the bender is made for bending rigid conduit. Hand benders are used on conduit up to 1". There are hand benders for 1 1/4" and 1 1/2" rigid steel conduit, but it takes a lot of effort to make the bend. Power benders can be used on all sizes of conduit, even the 1/2".

There are three common types of rigid steel benders: one-shot benders create a single standard radius arc. Segment benders must be moved along the conduit as each few degrees of bend are made. The electric sidewinder bender has up to three bending shoes in place ready to bend any of three sizes of conduit. The sidewinder saves labor on larger rigid conduit jobs.

Supports for rigid conduit must be no more than 10 feet apart from support to support and within 18 inches of junction boxes or cabinets.

Trapeze hangers are often used to carry multiple runs of GRS conduit. Trapeze hangers can be made from strut, angle iron, or channel iron. The trapeze is supported from the structural frame of the building with threaded rod — usually either 3/8" or 1/2" diameter. The upper part of the rod is attached to beam clamps or concrete anchors. The lower portion of the rod is run through the trapeze and is secured with double nuts and flat washers.

Like other hangers, trapezes have to be placed within 10 feet of each other and should be sized to support the total weight of the conduit and all cable. Trapeze hangers can be stacked one over the other with conduit clamped on each one.

## **IMC Conduit**

Intermediate metal conduit (IMC) has a thinner wall than GRS. It comes in the same sizes and uses the same fittings as GRS. The same tools can be used for cutting, threading, and bending. It's made about the same way as GRS, comes in 10-foot lengths and is galvanized for corrosion resistance. The difference is that IMC is lighter and easier to install than GRS. Some specifications restrict its use to specific applications.

## **PVC Coated Conduit**

Both GRS and IMC conduit come with a PVC coating for use in highly corrosive locations. Aluminum tubing also comes with a PVC coating, but applications are restricted to specific uses. The PVC coating is either 10, 20 or 40 mils thick, and is bonded directly to the conduit wall. Most fittings made for use with GRS are available with a PVC coating.

To thread PVC coated conduit, the PVC coating must be cut back away from the end to be threaded. When PVC coated conduit is put in a vise, be sure the coating is protected from the vise jaws. Also be careful when you're bending PVC coated conduit not to damage the coating. If the coating is damaged, patching material is available to restore the surface. The material comes in a spray can. Apply several thin layers to repair worn spots.

## **Conduit Take-Off**

Here's how to calculate conduit quantities. First, scan the specs that cover conduit and conduit installation. Absorb all the information that relates to conduit. Then review the drawings for anything about conduit. The symbol list may include the engineer's design notations. Notes on the drawings or in the specs may set specific minimum conduit sizes. It's common for an engineer to require a minimum size conduit in the home run to the panel or cabinets or to specify a minimum size of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " throughout the job. It's also common practice to limit the maximum size of EMT to 2". Ignoring a note like that can be expensive.

For your quantity take-off, use any ruled  $8\frac{1}{2}$ " by 11" tablet. Draw a pencil line down the left side of the sheet about an inch from the edge. Begin by looking for the smallest diameter of EMT. Write "EMT" at the top left of your take-off sheet. On the next line down, to the left of the vertical line, list the smallest EMT size found in the project — probably  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". To the right of the vertical line and on the same

horizontal line as the size, you're going to list lengths of EMT of that diameter. Then you'll go to the next larger diameter, listing quantities until all EMT on the plans has been covered.

Check the plan scale before you start measuring conduit. If the plan has been reduced photographically to save paper, the scale will be inaccurate. Once you're sure of the correct scale, select the appropriate map measure or rule to compute conduit lengths.

Measure the length of each run of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " EMT. Add enough conduit to include the run down to the wall switch, receptacle or panel. Write down the calculated length. As each run is listed on your take-off sheet, put a check mark on the plan over the line you just measured. Use an erasable color pencil and let each color stand for a particular conduit type. For example, red might be for GRS conduit. Follow the same color code on all estimates to avoid mistakes.

If there are more than two or three plan sheets, it's good practice to calculate the length of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " EMT on each plan sheet and list that number separately on your take-off form. When you've finished taking off  $\frac{1}{2}$ " EMT on the first plan sheet, list that quantity, and at the top of the column write in the plan sheet number. Then draw a vertical line to the right of that column and start accumulating lengths from the next plan sheet. As each plan page is taken off, enter the total and write the plan sheet number at the top of the column. Figure 1-1 shows what your take-off might look like if conduit and fittings are found on plan sheets E3 to E11.

When all of the smallest-diameter EMT has been listed, go on to the next larger size. Follow the same procedure.

After listing all EMT, begin with the fittings. Below the last horizontal line used for conduit, and to the left of the vertical line, write the word "Connectors." Below that, list all sizes of connectors needed for the job, again working from the smallest size to the largest. Don't bother to list the couplings. They'll be figured later from the total conduit length — one for each 10 feet and one for each elbow.

Count each connector needed for each conduit run on each plan sheet. Enter the total on your take-off form. When all connectors are counted, count EMT elbows from  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " to the largest size needed.

Follow this system for all estimates and for each item on every estimate. Keep it simple and uniform to avoid mistakes and omissions. When finished, your conduit and fitting take-off form might look like Figure 1-1. The right column is the sum of the columns to the left.

Work Sheet		Estimate No.: M351								
Conduit / Fittings										
	E3	E4	E5	E6	E7	E8	E9	E10	E11	Total
½" EMT	550	420	200	90	290	130	190	320		2190
¾"	20		30	20	80					150
1"			3		5		50			58
1¼"			30							30
1½"									90	90
2"					4				16	20
½" Conn	76	52	124	47	48	16	14	18		395
¾"	4		26	4	19	2				55
1"			4		5	2	2			13
1¼"			2							2
1½"									4	4
2"					2				4	6
1¼" Elb			2							2
1½"									3	3
2"									3	3
½" PVC			310	380	50					740
¾"			120	100	220	50				490
1"			40		320	40				400
1¼"						180				180
1½"				60					75	135
2"				10	25			70	75	180
4"								150		150
½" FA			45	30	4					79
¾"			4	4	12	2				22
1"			2		17	2				21
1¼"										0
1½"				4					2	6
2"				2	2				2	6
½" TA			5							5
¾"					4					4
1"					1					1
½" Elb			50	30	4					84
¾"			2	2	16	2				22

Figure 1-1

Many jobs limit the use of EMT to dry locations. So your EMT take-off will probably start with the lighting plans or the lighting portion of the plan.

### Taking Off the Wire

Next, compute the quantity of wire needed. Head up another take-off form with the word "Wire" at the top. Put a vertical line down the left side of the page about an inch from the left edge. In this margin, list wire sizes from the smallest to the largest. To the right of the vertical line you'll list lengths for each wire gauge, on each plan sheet.

Start by measuring the length of ½" EMT with two #12 wires. Multiply by 2 to find the wire length. Then measure the length of ½" EMT with three #12 wires and multiply by 3. Keep following this procedure

until the wire needed in all EMT has been computed. But watch for changes in the wire size on long runs. Sometimes the engineer will decide that a larger wire size is needed in the first portion of a run to reduce the voltage drop at the end of the line. This is common where the last device or fixture on a circuit is a long way from the panel.

Follow the same procedure for all conduit and wire. Record all of the measurements on the work sheets. Don't worry about waste of conduit or wire at this point. We'll include an allowance for waste after the totals are added and before figures are transferred to the pricing sheets.

Sometimes the specifications or a note on the plans will allow the use of aluminum feeder wire over a certain size, providing the ampacity of the

wire is maintained and the conduit size is increased to accommodate the larger wire size. Be sure to observe these restrictions.

## Taking Off Other Conduit

---

Some specifications permit the use of aluminum conduit in certain locations. The aluminum conduit is made in the same sizes as GRS. The fittings are identical except that they're made of aluminum instead of steel. Most specs prohibit the use of dissimilar metals in a conduit run and don't allow placing of aluminum conduit in concrete. Aluminum conduit saves time because it's lighter and easier to handle. But large wire sizes may be a little more difficult to pull in aluminum conduit. The insulation of the wire, the length of the conduit run, and the pulling lubricant used have an effect on pulling resistance.

When taking off the underground conduit, start a separate work sheet for trenching, surface cutting, breaking, and patching. List all excavation for underground pull boxes, handholes, manholes, poles, and light pole bases. Be sure the trenches are big enough for the number of duct they have to carry. If the specifications require concrete or sand encasement around underground duct, calculate the amount of concrete or sand as you compute measurements for each trench.

Be systematic. Follow the same procedure consistently on every take-off. If there are other estimators in your office, be sure they are using the same procedures. Being consistent reduces errors, minimizes omissions, and makes the work easier for others to check.

We've covered all common conduit. But some other types are used occasionally for special purposes:

**Fiber duct** is a paper and creosote duct. Type 1 is intended for concrete encasement and Type 2 is used for direct burial. Sizes range from 2" to 5". Lengths can be 5, 8 or 10 feet. End fittings are tapered. Ends that have been cut must be tapered with a duct lathe.

**Transite duct** is cement asbestos duct. Type 1 is for concrete encasement and Type 2 is for direct burial. Sizes range from 2" to 6". It's made in 5, 8 and 10-foot lengths. Transite is harder to cut and must have tapered ends for fittings.

**Soapstone duct** is made from a soapstone-like material in sizes from 2" to 4".

**Wrought iron pipe** comes in sizes from 2" to 4". It's used only for certain types of underground communications lines and has to be threaded on each end to accept fittings.

**Clay conduit** comes in sizes from 2" to 4". It's used for underground communication runs only.

These types of conduit are seldom specified today. You'll see them used only when an old duct line has to be extended. It may be hard to find a fitting that will join an existing duct system made with one type of duct to a new run of duct made from some other material. Sometimes an oversize plastic coupling can be used. In some cases an inside plastic coupling can be inserted into the old conduit. Then new conduit can be joined to start the new run.

Before extending an old underground duct system, check the old conduit with a mandrel to be sure the line is clean and clear. Old fiber duct that's been under water for a long time will swell, making the inside diameter too small to pull new cable.

**Silicon-bronze conduit** comes in sizes from ½" to 4". It's threaded like GRS and uses similar fittings, except that fittings are silicon-bronze also. It's used in extremely corrosive locations. This type of conduit will be available from your dealer on special request only. It's harder to bend, but can be bent with standard rigid bending tools. It threads very well with the standard threading tools and cutting oil.

**Liquid-tight flexible metal conduit** comes in sizes from ½" to 4". It's used to extend conduit to electrical equipment in damp or wet locations. Special fittings are available for connecting electrical systems and devices with this conduit. Your dealer probably stocks a limited supply of liquid-tight flex and will quote prices on request. The conduit can be cut with a hacksaw. Be sure to remove the cutting burr. Special connectors with grips are available to support the conduit and prevent any pulling strain.

**Liquid-tight flexible non-metallic conduit** comes in sizes from ½" to 1½". It's used in place of flexible metal conduit in concealed locations. Special fittings are available for making connections. Your dealer may have a limited supply in stock.

**Flexible metallic tubing** is available only in sizes from ⅜" to ¾". Special fittings are available for making connections. The tubing can be bent by hand and is cut with a hacksaw. The cutting burr must be removed before connectors are installed.

Other UL-approved raceways for electrical systems are covered in other sections of this book. See the sections on surface metal raceway, under-floor ducts, header ducts, cable tray, and wireway.

## Using the Conduit Tables

---

The labor tables that follow are for conduit runs that average 50 feet. You'll note that there is no modification in the tables for shorter runs or longer runs of conduit. I agree that it takes more time per linear foot to install a 5-foot run of conduit than it does to install a 95-foot run of conduit. But I don't

recommend that you tally shorter runs and longer runs separately and then compute labor separately for each. There's an easier way.

On most jobs the conduit runs average 50 feet. There will usually be about as many runs under 50 feet as there are runs over 50 feet. It's safe then, to use a 50-foot run as our benchmark. As long as the conduit runs on a job average close to 50 feet, there's no need to modify the figures in these tables. If conduit runs average well over 50 feet, consider reducing the cost per linear foot slightly. Increase the cost slightly if conduit runs average less than 50 feet.

The labor costs that follow include the labor needed to bore holes in wood stud walls. Where holes have to be cut through concrete or unit masonry, add these costs separately.

Typical conduit bending is included in the tables that follow. Usually you will have a bend or offset about every 20 feet. Labor needed to make bends and offsets is minor when installing the smaller sizes of conduit.

**Concealed conduit** is installed where it will be inaccessible once the structure or finish of the building is completed. **Exposed conduit** is attached to the surface where access is possible even after the building is completed. It's usually faster to run concealed conduit through wall and ceiling cavities that will be covered later by finish materials. Installing conduit on surfaces that won't be covered later usually takes more time.

If only a small percentage of the conduit is to be installed exposed, the cost difference will be minor and probably can be ignored. But if most of the job is exposed, add about 20 percent to the labor cost.

The conduit tables that follow assume that electricians are working from ladders and lifts up to 12 feet above the floor. Add to the labor cost for heights beyond 12 feet. If a large quantity of conduit has to be installed at 18 feet above the floor, for example, add 15 percent to the labor cost.

If there are conduit runs over 20 feet above the floor, check your labor contract for a **high time clause**. Some agreements require that electricians be paid time and one-half for heights from 20 to 50 feet and double time for heights beyond 50 feet. If high time must be paid, be sure the extra cost is covered in your bid.

## Job Size Modifiers

---

It's seldom necessary to estimate lower productivity just because the job is small. If you're figuring a very small job with only four or five conduit runs, each with only a strap or two, you might want to use a higher hourly labor rate. On any other job

that takes from two days to several years, you can use the labor units in the tables that follow. Of course, you'll still have to modify the figures for other than "good" conditions. And if you have long runs of feeder conduit with parallel runs on a common trapeze, you can reduce those labor units by as much as 40 percent.

## Pitfalls

---

The most common error when estimating conduit is failing to read the plans and specs. Read carefully! Your profit depends on it. It's easy to miss a little note where the designer sets the minimum size for conduit at  $\frac{3}{4}$ " and 1" for all home runs to the panel. Look for a note on the plans that requires stub ups to ceiling cavities from power and lighting panels. The designer may require one  $\frac{3}{4}$ " conduit run for each three spare circuit breakers in a panel.

It's common for rigid conduit to be installed in a concrete floor slab. Where GRS is stubbed up out of the concrete for a wall switch, it's easier and cheaper to use EMT for the wall extension. The NEC permits making that extension in EMT. But some specs don't! Others require that a junction box be used to separate the two types of conduit. Failing to catch that note can be an expensive mistake.

You'll find all sorts of restrictions in specs and notes on the plans. That's why it's so important to read the plans and specs carefully. It's elementary, but it's so often overlooked.

## Waste of Material

---

There will always be some waste on a job. Rounding off the conduit and wire needed to the next even 100 feet will usually allow enough extra material to cover all waste. But there are some cases where you can anticipate a waste problem. For example, suppose there will be 2 feet of waste for every 20 feet of conduit installed because of an unusual lighting pattern. Or suppose a row of junction boxes is spaced at 9 feet. Then a 10 percent waste allowance may be called for. That's almost certainly true if your job is installing the lighting only. There may be no chance to use waste materials on another part of the job.

## Allowances

---

Be sure to make allowances for the vertical portion of every conduit run that stubs up or down in a wall. The floor plan doesn't show the 4 or 5 feet needed to run from the slab to the wall switch or panel. Even worse, if the job is a warehouse, the stub up to a switch or panel may be 15 to 20 feet. That's a wide miss! Watch for stub up.

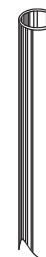


## Electrical Metallic Tubing

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

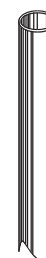
### EMT conduit in floor slab or multiple runs on a trapeze

1/2"	L1@3.25	CLF	92.30	127.00	219.30
3/4"	L1@3.50	CLF	175.00	137.00	312.00
1"	L1@4.00	CLF	293.00	156.00	449.00
1-1/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	444.00	176.00	620.00
1-1/2"	L1@5.50	CLF	548.00	215.00	763.00
2"	L1@7.00	CLF	669.00	273.00	942.00
2-1/2"	L1@9.00	CLF	1,090.00	351.00	1,441.00
3"	L1@10.0	CLF	1,340.00	391.00	1,731.00
3-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	1,950.00	430.00	2,380.00
4"	L1@12.0	CLF	1,970.00	469.00	2,439.00



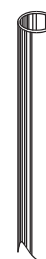
### EMT conduit in concealed areas, walls and closed ceilings

1/2"	L1@3.50	CLF	92.30	137.00	229.30
3/4"	L1@3.75	CLF	175.00	146.00	321.00
1"	L1@4.25	CLF	293.00	166.00	459.00
1-1/4"	L1@5.00	CLF	444.00	195.00	639.00
1-1/2"	L1@6.00	CLF	548.00	234.00	782.00
2"	L1@8.00	CLF	669.00	312.00	981.00
2-1/2"	L1@10.0	CLF	1,090.00	391.00	1,481.00
3"	L1@12.0	CLF	1,340.00	469.00	1,809.00
3-1/2"	L1@14.0	CLF	1,950.00	547.00	2,497.00
4"	L1@16.0	CLF	1,970.00	625.00	2,595.00



### EMT conduit installed in exposed areas

1/2"	L1@3.75	CLF	92.30	146.00	238.30
3/4"	L1@4.00	CLF	175.00	156.00	331.00
1"	L1@4.50	CLF	293.00	176.00	469.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	444.00	234.00	678.00
1-1/2"	L1@8.00	CLF	548.00	312.00	860.00
2"	L1@10.0	CLF	669.00	391.00	1,060.00
2-1/2"	L1@12.0	CLF	1,090.00	469.00	1,559.00
3"	L1@14.0	CLF	1,340.00	547.00	1,887.00
3-1/2"	L1@16.0	CLF	1,950.00	625.00	2,575.00
4"	L1@18.0	CLF	1,970.00	703.00	2,673.00



Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT conduit installed in a building under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include typical bending, boring out wood studs and joists (in concealed locations only), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for connectors, couplings, straps, boxes, wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Shorter runs will take more labor and longer runs will take less labor per linear foot.

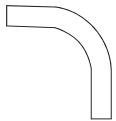
**EMT Hand Benders are on page 27.**

## EMT Fittings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>EMT 45 degree elbows</b>					
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	13.40	2.34	15.74
1-1/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	16.70	3.12	19.82
1-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	28.40	3.12	31.52
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	36.10	3.91	40.01
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	87.90	5.86	93.76
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	131.00	7.81	138.81
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	175.00	7.81	182.81
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	207.00	9.76	216.76



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>EMT 90 degree elbows</b>					
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	17.10	3.12	20.22
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	21.20	3.91	25.11
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	24.60	3.91	28.51
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	36.10	5.86	41.96
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	87.90	5.86	93.76
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	131.00	7.81	138.81
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	175.00	7.81	182.81
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	207.00	9.76	216.76



Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT elbows installed on EMT conduit in a building under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each elbow installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs are for factory-made elbows and include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for field bending, couplings and connectors at the end of the run, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

### Conduit weight per 100 feet (in pounds)

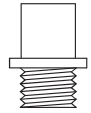
Diameter	EMT steel	ENT plastic	PVC 40	Rigid steel	Intermediate rigid steel	Rigid aluminum
1/2"	30	11	18	79	57	30
3/4"	46	14	23	105	78	40
1"	66	20	35	153	112	59
1-1/4"	96	—	48	201	114	80
1-1/2"	112	—	57	249	176	96
2"	142	—	76	334	230	129
2-1/2"	230	—	125	527	393	205
3"	270	—	164	690	483	268
3-1/2"	350	—	198	831	561	321
4"	400	—	234	982	625	382
5"	—	—	317	1344	—	522
6"	—	—	412	1770	—	678

## EMT Connectors

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

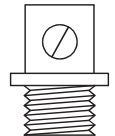
### Indent EMT connectors

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.12	1.95	3.07
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.08	2.34	4.42



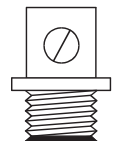
### Die cast set screw EMT connectors

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.69	1.95	2.64
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.13	2.34	3.47
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.18	3.12	5.30
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.82	3.91	7.73
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.19	3.91	9.10
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.95	5.86	12.81
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.80	5.86	21.66
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	19.10	7.81	26.91
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	22.60	7.81	30.41
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	28.60	9.76	38.36



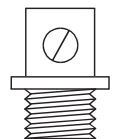
### Insulated die cast set screw EMT connectors

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.14	1.95	3.09
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.76	2.34	4.10
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.17	3.12	6.29
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.35	3.91	10.26
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.75	3.91	11.66
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.40	5.86	16.26
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	28.10	5.86	33.96
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	32.90	7.81	40.71
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	41.70	7.81	49.51
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	46.20	9.76	55.96



### Steel set screw EMT connectors

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.72	1.95	3.67
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.81	2.34	5.15
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.94	3.12	8.06
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.30	3.91	14.21
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.00	3.91	18.91
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	21.20	5.86	27.06
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	70.00	5.86	75.86
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	82.20	7.81	90.01
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	108.00	7.81	115.81
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	124.00	9.76	133.76



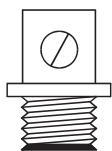
Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT connectors installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector or expanded elbow installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include the connector locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

**Indenter tools are on page 22.**

## EMT Connectors

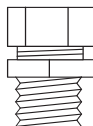
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### Insulated steel set screw EMT connectors



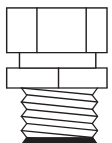
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.32	1.95	4.27
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.74	2.34	6.08
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	6.20	3.12	9.32
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.40	3.91	16.31
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	18.10	3.91	22.01
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	26.40	5.86	32.26
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	118.00	5.86	123.86
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	148.00	7.81	155.81
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	197.00	7.81	204.81
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	215.00	9.76	224.76

### Die cast compression EMT connectors, raintight



1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.13	1.95	3.08
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.01	2.34	4.35
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.32	3.12	6.44
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.50	3.91	9.41
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.17	3.91	11.08
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	11.40	5.86	17.26
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	24.30	5.86	30.16
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	29.60	7.81	37.41
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	39.10	7.81	46.91
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	45.90	9.76	55.66

### Insulated die cast compression EMT connectors, raintight

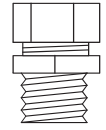


1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.50	1.95	3.45
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.65	2.34	4.99
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.12	3.12	7.24
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.69	3.91	11.60
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.51	3.91	13.42
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.00	5.86	19.86
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	41.40	5.86	47.26
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	48.60	7.81	56.41
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	60.90	7.81	68.71
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	70.90	9.76	80.66

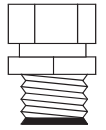
Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT connectors installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include the connector locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

## EMT Connectors

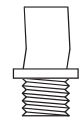
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Steel compression EMT connectors, raintight</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.22	1.95	2.17
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.32	2.34	2.66
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.45	3.12	3.57
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.00	3.91	4.91
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.44	3.91	5.35
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.08	5.86	7.94
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.00	5.86	15.86
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	13.90	7.81	21.71
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	21.00	7.81	28.81
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	21.40	9.76	31.16



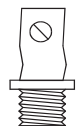
<b>Insulated steel compression EMT connectors, raintight</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.24	1.95	2.19
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.36	2.34	2.70
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.61	3.12	3.73
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.28	3.91	5.19
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.86	3.91	5.77
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.69	5.86	8.55
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	16.70	5.86	22.56
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	21.80	7.81	29.61
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	31.80	7.81	39.61
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	32.60	9.76	42.36



<b>Die cast indent offset EMT connectors</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.58	3.91	7.49
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.89	3.91	8.80



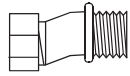
<b>Die cast set screw offset EMT connectors</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.46	3.91	8.37
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.49	3.91	10.40
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.35	5.86	15.21



Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT connectors installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include the connector locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

**Indenter tools are on page 22.**

## EMT Connectors and Couplings

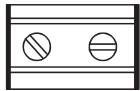


Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Steel compression offset EMT connectors, raintight</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.84	3.91	10.75
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.90	3.91	13.81
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	11.00	5.86	16.86

### Indent EMT couplings

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.20	1.95	3.15
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.32	2.34	4.66

### Die cast set screw EMT couplings



1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.76	1.95	2.71
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.19	2.34	3.53
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.01	3.12	5.13
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.53	3.91	7.44
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.39	3.91	9.30
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.19	5.86	13.05
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.80	5.86	19.66
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	15.80	7.81	23.61
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	18.20	7.81	26.01
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	22.20	9.76	31.96

### Indenter tools

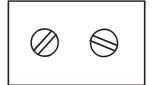


With jaws for 1/2" EMT	—	Ea	72.50	—	72.50
With jaws for 3/4" EMT	—	Ea	101.00	—	101.00
Replacement points, 1/2" EMT	—	Ea	5.47	—	5.47
Replacement points, 3/4" EMT	—	Ea	5.71	—	5.71

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT connectors and couplings installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each coupling or connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include the connector or coupling, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Drive-on EMT fittings are rated as raintight and are also concrete tight. They are threaded with a standard electrical pipe thread and can be adapted easily to rigid conduit or other threaded fittings. Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

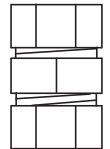
## EMT Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Set screw steel EMT couplings</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.41	1.95	2.36
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.54	2.34	2.88
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.86	3.12	3.98
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.75	3.91	5.66
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.64	3.91	6.55
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.48	5.86	9.34
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.56	5.86	13.42
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	8.47	7.81	16.28
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	10.40	7.81	18.21
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	11.30	9.76	21.06



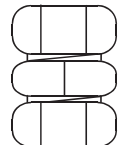
### Die cast compression EMT couplings, raintight

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.62	1.95	2.57
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.82	2.34	3.16
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.34	3.12	4.46
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.48	3.91	6.39
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.84	3.91	7.75
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.68	5.86	10.54
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	18.10	5.86	23.96
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	19.40	7.81	27.21
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	23.80	7.81	31.61
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	24.90	9.76	34.66



### Steel compression EMT couplings, raintight

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.64	1.95	2.59
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.90	2.34	3.24
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.39	3.12	4.51
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.52	3.91	6.43
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.66	3.91	7.57
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.01	5.86	10.87
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	20.80	5.86	26.66
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	26.40	7.81	34.21
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	37.80	7.81	45.61
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	38.70	9.76	48.46

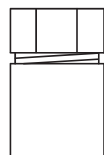


Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT couplings installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each coupling installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include the coupling, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Compression fittings are raintight and can be used in concrete. Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

## EMT Couplings and Straps



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Die cast EMT to flex couplings</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.29	1.95	5.24
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.41	1.95	6.36
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	6.15	2.34	8.49



<b>Steel EMT to GRS compression couplings, raintight</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	5.04	1.95	6.99
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	7.17	2.34	9.51
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	10.90	3.12	14.02
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	19.00	3.91	22.91
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	23.40	3.91	27.31
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	46.30	5.86	52.16



<b>Steel EMT nail straps</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	.20	.78	.98
3/4"	L1@0.03	Ea	.23	1.17	1.40
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.27	1.95	2.22



<b>Steel one hole EMT straps</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.08	1.17	1.25
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.15	1.56	1.71
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.25	1.95	2.20
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.39	2.34	2.73
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.61	2.34	2.95
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.74	3.91	4.65
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.79	3.91	6.70
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.42	5.86	9.28
3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.31	5.86	11.17
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.75	5.86	12.61

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT couplings and EMT straps installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each coupling and strap installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include cutting the EMT conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add the cost of conduit, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.



## EMT Straps

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>One hole heavy duty steel EMT straps</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.35	1.17	1.52
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.46	1.56	2.02
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.84	1.95	2.79
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.11	2.34	3.45
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.68	2.34	4.02
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.55	3.91	6.46



### One hole malleable EMT straps

1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.53	1.17	1.70
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.75	1.56	2.31
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.08	1.95	3.03
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.16	2.34	4.50
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.48	2.34	4.82
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.86	3.91	8.77
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.50	3.91	14.41
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.30	5.86	19.16
3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.20	5.86	23.06
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	38.30	5.86	44.16



### Two hole steel EMT straps

1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.32	1.17	1.49
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.45	1.56	2.01
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.72	1.95	2.67
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.04	2.34	3.38
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.25	2.34	3.59
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.12	3.91	6.03
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.12	3.91	7.03
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.69	5.86	9.55
3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.83	5.86	9.69
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.55	5.86	10.41



Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT straps installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each strap installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include cutting the EMT conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add the cost of conduit, screws or nails to hold the straps, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

## EMT Straps, Hangers and Clips

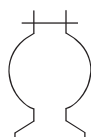
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### Two hole heavy duty steel EMT straps



1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.34	1.95	2.29
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.45	2.34	2.79
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	.66	2.34	3.00
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.06	3.91	4.97
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.25	3.91	5.16
3"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.81	3.91	5.72
3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.69	5.86	8.55
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.61	5.86	10.47

### Steel EMT conduit hangers with bolt



1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.81	1.17	1.98
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.93	1.56	2.49
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.09	1.95	3.04
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.30	2.34	3.64
1-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.62	2.34	3.96
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.01	3.91	5.92
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.33	3.91	6.24
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.05	5.86	8.91
3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.58	5.86	9.44
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.53	5.86	15.39

### Beam clamp EMT conduit hanger assembly



1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.63	1.95	3.58
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.88	2.34	4.22
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.17	3.12	5.29
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.61	3.91	6.52
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.26	3.91	7.17
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.02	5.86	9.88

### EMT Strut Clamp



1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.17	2.34	3.51
3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.23	3.12	4.35
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.40	3.91	5.31
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.59	3.91	5.50
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.95	3.91	5.86
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.03	5.86	7.89

Use these figures to estimate the cost of EMT straps, hangers and clips installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each strap, hanger or clip installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include cutting the EMT conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add the cost of conduit, screws or nails to hold the straps, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

## EMT Clips, Adapters, Elbows, Caps and Benders

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### EMT clips for rod, wire, or steel flange

1/2"	L1@0.04	Ea	.39	1.56	1.95
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	.42	1.95	2.37
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	.50	2.34	2.84
1-1/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	.60	3.12	3.72

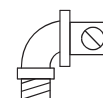


### EMT split adapters

1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.45	3.12	6.57
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.08	3.91	6.99
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.24	5.86	10.10

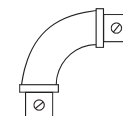
### Die cast 90 degree EMT elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.79	3.91	10.70
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.60	3.91	14.51
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.80	5.86	20.66
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	73.30	5.86	79.16
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	95.30	5.86	101.16



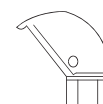
### 90 degree EMT short elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.02	3.91	9.93
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.45	3.91	12.36
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.90	5.86	20.76
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	58.70	5.86	64.56



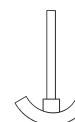
### Slip-fitter EMT entrance caps

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.99	3.91	13.90
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.70	3.91	15.61
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.80	5.86	19.66
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.40	5.86	21.26



### EMT hand benders

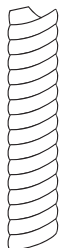
1/2"	—	Ea	50.30	—	50.30
3/4"	—	Ea	109.00	—	109.00
1"	—	Ea	122.00	—	122.00



Use these figures to estimate the cost of items shown above installed on EMT conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each item installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include the connector locknut, removing the knockout when required, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit boxes, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

## Flexible Conduit

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Flex steel conduit</b>					
3/8"	L1@2.50	CLF	49.10	97.60	146.70
1/2"	L1@2.75	CLF	43.90	107.00	150.90
3/4"	L1@3.00	CLF	59.70	117.00	176.70
1"	L1@3.25	CLF	109.00	127.00	236.00
1-1/4"	L1@3.50	CLF	140.00	137.00	277.00
1-1/2"	L1@3.75	CLF	229.00	146.00	375.00
2"	L1@4.00	CLF	280.00	156.00	436.00
2-1/2"	L1@4.25	CLF	339.00	166.00	505.00
3"	L1@4.50	CLF	590.00	176.00	766.00
3-1/2"	L1@4.75	CLF	840.00	185.00	1,025.00
4"	L1@5.00	CLF	761.00	195.00	956.00



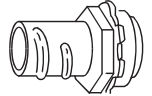
<b>Flex aluminum conduit</b>					
3/8"	L1@2.25	CLF	53.90	87.90	141.80
1/2"	L1@2.50	CLF	44.80	97.60	142.40
3/4"	L1@2.75	CLF	61.60	107.00	168.60
1"	L1@3.00	CLF	116.00	117.00	233.00
1-1/4"	L1@3.25	CLF	154.00	127.00	281.00
1-1/2"	L1@3.50	CLF	278.00	137.00	415.00
2"	L1@3.75	CLF	295.00	146.00	441.00
2-1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	471.00	156.00	627.00
3"	L1@4.25	CLF	772.00	166.00	938.00
3-1/2"	L1@4.50	CLF	890.00	176.00	1,066.00
4"	L1@4.75	CLF	991.00	185.00	1,176.00



Use these figures to estimate the cost of flexible conduit installed in a building, and for equipment hookup under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include boring or notching wood studs and joists (in concealed locations), cutting flex conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for connectors, couplings, straps, boxes, wire, bonding wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Conduit runs are assumed to be 25' long. Labor costs per linear foot will be higher on shorter runs and lower on longer runs.

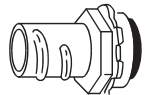
## Flexible Conduit Connectors

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Die cast screw-in flex connectors</b>					
3/8"	L1@0.03	Ea	.38	1.17	1.55
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.50	1.17	1.67
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	.86	1.95	2.81
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.90	2.34	4.24
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.65	3.91	7.56
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.11	3.91	9.02
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.21	5.86	12.07



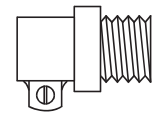
### Insulated die cast screw-in flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.03	Ea	.76	1.17	1.93
1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	.88	1.17	2.05
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.14	1.95	3.09
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.48	2.34	4.82
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.69	3.91	9.60
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.76	3.91	10.67
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.79	5.86	13.65



### Die cast squeeze flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.50	1.95	3.45
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.72	1.95	3.67
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.93	2.34	4.27
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.83	3.12	6.95
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.33	3.91	12.24
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.60	3.91	19.51
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	26.60	5.86	32.46

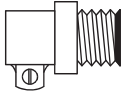


Use these figures to estimate the cost of flexible conduit connectors installed on flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include the locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for connectors, couplings, straps, boxes, wire, bonding wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full boxes.

## Squeeze Flexible Conduit Connectors

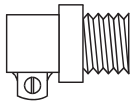
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### Insulated die cast squeeze flex connectors



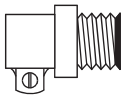
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.64	1.95	4.59
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.68	2.34	5.02
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.27	3.12	6.39
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.91	3.91	11.82
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.00	3.91	16.91
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	19.80	5.86	25.66

### Malleable squeeze flex connectors



3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.47	1.95	3.42
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.17	1.95	4.12
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.75	2.34	4.09
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	6.41	3.12	9.53
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.10	3.91	14.01
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.80	3.91	17.71
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	19.30	5.86	25.16
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	37.60	5.86	43.46
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	52.30	7.81	60.11

### Insulated malleable squeeze flex connectors

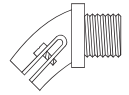


3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.99	1.95	4.94
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.17	1.95	5.12
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.53	2.34	5.87
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	6.41	3.12	9.53
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.70	3.91	17.61
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	20.10	3.91	24.01
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	30.50	5.86	36.36
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	59.90	5.86	65.76
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	78.60	7.81	86.41
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	217.00	9.76	226.76
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	255.00	9.76	264.76

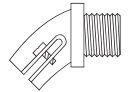
Use these figures to estimate the cost of flexible conduit connectors installed on flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include the locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit boxes, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full boxes.

## Flexible Conduit Connectors

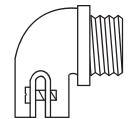
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>45 degree die cast flex connectors</b>					
3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.65	1.95	2.60
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.84	1.95	2.79
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.30	2.34	4.64



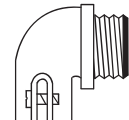
<b>45 degree malleable flex connectors</b>					
3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.96	1.95	3.91
1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.13	2.34	4.47



<b>90 degree die cast two screw flex connectors</b>					
3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.58	1.95	2.53
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.79	1.95	2.74
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.12	2.34	4.46
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.42	3.12	7.54
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.73	3.91	10.64
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	16.20	5.86	22.06
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	43.70	7.81	51.51
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	54.20	9.76	63.96
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	72.80	9.76	82.56



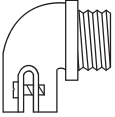
<b>Insulated 90 degree die cast two screw flex connectors</b>					
3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	.79	1.95	2.74
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.03	1.95	2.98
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.48	2.34	4.82
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	5.01	3.12	8.13
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.09	3.91	13.00
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.60	5.86	23.46
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	46.00	7.81	53.81
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	56.40	9.76	66.16
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	74.30	9.76	84.06
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	170.00	11.70	181.70
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	203.00	11.70	214.70



Use these figures to estimate the cost of flexible conduit connectors installed on flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include the locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit boxes, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full boxes.

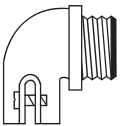
## Flexible Conduit Connectors and Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>90 degree malleable squeeze flex connectors</b>					
3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.31	1.95	3.26
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.60	1.95	4.55
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.71	2.34	6.05
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.94	3.12	8.06
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.80	3.91	14.71
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	21.00	5.86	26.86
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	30.60	7.81	38.41
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	35.00	9.76	44.76
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	95.40	9.76	105.16
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	145.00	11.70	156.70
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	351.00	11.70	362.70



### Insulated 90 degree malleable squeeze flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.82	1.95	3.77
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.01	1.95	4.96
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.83	2.34	6.17
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	5.32	3.12	8.44
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.30	3.91	16.21
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	21.80	5.86	27.66
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	32.70	7.81	40.51
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	38.20	9.76	47.96
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	96.70	9.76	106.46
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	147.00	11.70	158.70
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	365.00	11.70	376.70



### Die cast screw-in flex couplings

1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	2.39	1.17	3.56
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.93	1.95	5.88
1"	L1@0.06	Ea	6.85	2.34	9.19

### Die cast screw-in flex to EMT couplings

3/8"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.60	1.95	4.55
1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	4.01	2.34	6.35
3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	5.57	3.12	8.69
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.81	3.91	11.72

### Die cast set screw flex to rigid couplings

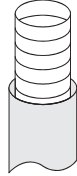
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	5.46	1.95	7.41
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	6.96	2.34	9.30

Use these figures to estimate the cost of flexible conduit connectors and couplings installed on flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector or coupling installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include the locknut, removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit boxes, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full boxes.



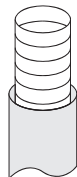
## Liquid-tight Flexible Conduit

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Type EF or Type LT flex steel conduit</b>					
3/8"	L1@4.00	CLF	67.40	156.00	223.40
1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	80.10	156.00	236.10
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	107.00	176.00	283.00
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	162.00	195.00	357.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	222.00	234.00	456.00
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	301.00	273.00	574.00
2"	L1@9.00	CLF	379.00	351.00	730.00
2-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	978.00	430.00	1,408.00
3"	L1@15.0	CLF	1,340.00	586.00	1,926.00
4"	L1@17.0	CLF	1,940.00	664.00	2,604.00



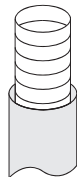
### Type UA liquid-tight flex conduit

3/8"	L1@4.00	CLF	159.00	156.00	315.00
1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	186.00	156.00	342.00
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	258.00	176.00	434.00
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	400.00	195.00	595.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	571.00	234.00	805.00
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	595.00	273.00	868.00
2"	L1@9.00	CLF	741.00	351.00	1,092.00
2-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	1,350.00	430.00	1,780.00
3"	L1@15.0	CLF	1,920.00	586.00	2,506.00
4"	L1@17.0	CLF	3,100.00	664.00	3,764.00



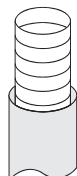
### Type OR liquid-tight flex conduit

3/8"	L1@4.00	CLF	152.00	156.00	308.00
1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	176.00	156.00	332.00
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	270.00	176.00	446.00
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	368.00	195.00	563.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	484.00	234.00	718.00
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	680.00	273.00	953.00
2"	L1@9.00	CLF	849.00	351.00	1,200.00
2-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	1,660.00	430.00	2,090.00
3"	L1@15.0	CLF	2,280.00	586.00	2,866.00
4"	L1@17.0	CLF	3,210.00	664.00	3,874.00



### Construction grade liquid-tight flex conduit

3/8"	L1@4.00	CLF	57.40	156.00	213.40
1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	92.20	156.00	248.20
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	130.00	176.00	306.00
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	197.00	195.00	392.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	280.00	234.00	514.00
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	322.00	273.00	595.00
2"	L1@9.00	CLF	395.00	351.00	746.00

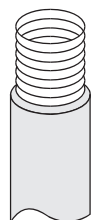


Use these figures to estimate the cost of liquid-tight flex conduit installed as part of equipment hookup under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each linear foot installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include cutting conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for connectors, boxes, straps, wire, bonding wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Conduit runs are assumed to be 25' long. Labor costs per linear foot will be higher on shorter runs and lower on longer runs.

## Liquid-tight Flexible Conduit and Connectors

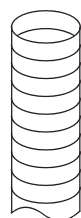
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### Type HC liquid-tight extra flex conduit



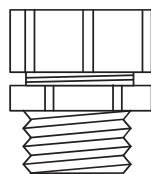
3/8"	L1@4.00	CLF	197.00	156.00	353.00
1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	206.00	156.00	362.00
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	287.00	176.00	463.00
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	420.00	195.00	615.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	569.00	234.00	803.00
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	776.00	273.00	1,049.00
2"	L1@9.00	CLF	966.00	351.00	1,317.00
2-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	1,790.00	430.00	2,220.00
3"	L1@15.0	CLF	2,490.00	586.00	3,076.00
4"	L1@17.0	CLF	3,640.00	664.00	4,304.00

### Type CN-P liquid-tight flex non-metallic conduit



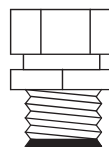
3/8"	L1@3.50	CLF	234.00	137.00	371.00
1/2"	L1@3.75	CLF	302.00	146.00	448.00
3/4"	L1@4.00	CLF	432.00	156.00	588.00
1"	L1@4.50	CLF	552.00	176.00	728.00
1-1/4"	L1@5.00	CLF	722.00	195.00	917.00
1-1/2"	L1@5.50	CLF	1,200.00	215.00	1,415.00
2"	L1@6.00	CLF	1,680.00	234.00	1,914.00

### Malleable liquid-tight flex connectors



3/8"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.86	3.91	7.77
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.86	3.91	7.77
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.49	3.91	9.40
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.07	5.86	13.93
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	13.90	7.81	21.71
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	19.70	7.81	27.51
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	36.30	9.76	46.06
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	166.00	9.76	175.76
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	188.00	11.70	199.70
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	244.00	11.70	255.70

### Insulated malleable liquid-tight flex connectors



3/8"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.83	3.91	8.74
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.83	3.91	8.74
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.10	3.91	11.01
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.90	5.86	16.76
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	17.70	7.81	25.51
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	25.50	7.81	33.31
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	47.80	9.76	57.56
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	261.00	9.76	270.76
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	293.00	11.70	304.70
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	350.00	11.70	361.70

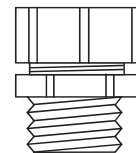
Use these figures to estimate the cost of liquid-tight flex conduit (two top tables) and connectors (two bottom tables) installed with equipment hookup under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet of conduit and each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include cutting conduit, removal of the knockout for the connector, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for straps, boxes, wire, bonding wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Connector costs assume the purchase of full box quantities.

## Liquid-tight Flexible Conduit

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

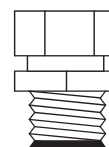
### Die cast liquid-tight flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.05	3.91	7.96
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.98	3.91	7.89
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.66	3.91	9.57
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.38	5.86	14.24
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	14.30	7.81	22.11
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	20.10	7.81	27.91
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	37.10	9.76	46.86
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	174.00	9.76	183.76
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	195.00	11.70	206.70
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	255.00	11.70	266.70



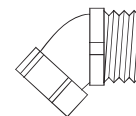
### Insulated die cast liquid-tight flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.32	3.91	8.23
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.32	3.91	8.23
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.35	3.91	10.26
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.77	5.86	15.63
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	15.40	7.81	23.21
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	21.80	7.81	29.61
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	40.40	9.76	50.16
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	207.00	9.76	216.76
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	231.00	11.70	242.70
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	270.00	11.70	281.70



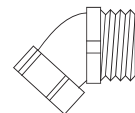
### 45 degree malleable liquid-tight flex connectors

3/8"	L1@0.12	Ea	2.54	4.69	7.23
1/2"	L1@0.12	Ea	2.50	4.69	7.19
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.85	5.86	9.71
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.54	5.86	13.40
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	12.80	7.81	20.61
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	17.00	7.81	24.81
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	22.50	9.76	32.26
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	109.00	9.76	118.76
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	117.00	11.70	128.70
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	146.00	11.70	157.70



### Insulated 45 degree malleable liquid-tight flex connectors

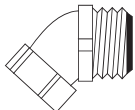
3/8"	L1@0.12	Ea	5.12	4.69	9.81
1/2"	L1@0.12	Ea	8.20	4.69	12.89
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.40	5.86	18.26



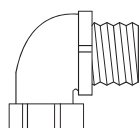
Use these figures to estimate the cost of liquid-tight flex connectors installed on liquid-tight flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include locknuts and removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, insulating bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

## Liquid-tight Flex Connectors and Couplings

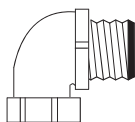
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Insulated 45 degree malleable liquid-tight flex connectors</b>					
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	23.90	5.86	29.76
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	37.10	7.81	44.91
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	45.10	7.81	52.91
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	67.70	9.76	77.46
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	33.50	9.76	43.26
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	40.10	11.70	51.80
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	46.20	11.70	57.90



<b>90 degree malleable liquid-tight flex connectors</b>					
3/8"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.29	5.86	12.15
1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.16	5.86	12.02
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.40	5.86	15.26
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	19.30	7.81	27.11
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	28.90	9.76	38.66
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	34.90	9.76	44.66
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	51.00	11.70	62.70
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	232.00	11.70	243.70
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	281.00	15.60	296.60
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	414.00	15.60	429.60



<b>Insulated 90 degree malleable liquid-tight flex connectors</b>					
3/8"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.20	5.86	14.06
1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.20	5.86	14.06
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.40	5.86	18.26
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	23.50	7.81	31.31
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	35.70	9.76	45.46
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	43.80	9.76	53.56
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	65.60	11.70	77.30
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	332.00	11.70	343.70
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	399.00	15.60	414.60
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	519.00	15.60	534.60



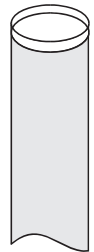
<b>Malleable liquid-tight flex to rigid combination couplings</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.49	5.86	11.35
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.49	5.86	11.35
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	7.78	7.81	15.59
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	25.40	9.76	35.16
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	45.50	9.76	55.26
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	62.60	11.70	74.30
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	292.00	11.70	303.70
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	322.00	15.60	337.60
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	399.00	15.60	414.60



Use these figures to estimate the cost of liquid-tight flex connectors installed on liquid-tight flex conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each connector installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include locknuts and removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, insulating bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

## PVC Conduit and Elbows

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Schedule 40 PVC conduit, 10' lengths with coupling</b>					
1/2"	L1@3.10	CLF	92.80	121.00	213.80
3/4"	L1@3.20	CLF	123.00	125.00	248.00
1"	L1@3.30	CLF	184.00	129.00	313.00
1-1/4"	L1@3.40	CLF	251.00	133.00	384.00
1-1/2"	L1@3.45	CLF	301.00	135.00	436.00
2"	L1@3.50	CLF	394.00	137.00	531.00
2-1/2"	L2@3.60	CLF	634.00	141.00	775.00
3"	L2@3.75	CLF	753.00	146.00	899.00
4"	L2@4.00	CLF	1,060.00	156.00	1,216.00
5"	L2@4.25	CLF	1,530.00	166.00	1,696.00
6"	L2@4.50	CLF	2,030.00	176.00	2,206.00



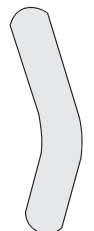
### Schedule 80 heavy wall PVC conduit, 10' lengths with coupling

1/2"	L1@3.20	CLF	184.00	125.00	309.00
3/4"	L1@3.30	CLF	248.00	129.00	377.00
1"	L1@3.40	CLF	355.00	133.00	488.00
1-1/4"	L1@3.50	CLF	495.00	137.00	632.00
1-1/2"	L1@3.60	CLF	591.00	141.00	732.00
2"	L1@3.70	CLF	814.00	144.00	958.00
2-1/2"	L2@3.90	CLF	1,250.00	152.00	1,402.00
3"	L2@4.00	CLF	1,670.00	156.00	1,826.00
4"	L2@4.50	CLF	2,420.00	176.00	2,596.00
5"	L2@5.00	CLF	3,490.00	195.00	3,685.00
6"	L2@6.00	CLF	3,720.00	234.00	3,954.00



### 30 degree Schedule 40 PVC elbows

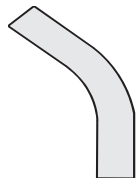
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.21	1.95	4.16
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.28	2.34	4.62
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.73	3.12	5.85
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.91	3.91	7.82
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.37	3.91	9.28
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.86	5.86	13.72
2-1/2"	L2@0.15	Ea	14.90	5.86	20.76
3"	L2@0.20	Ea	25.40	7.81	33.21
4"	L2@0.25	Ea	42.20	9.76	51.96
5"	L2@0.30	Ea	67.90	11.70	79.60
6"	L2@0.50	Ea	79.10	19.50	98.60



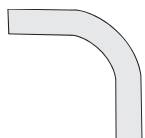
Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC conduit and elbows installed underground or in a building under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for 100 linear feet of conduit installed or for each elbow installed. The crew is one electrician for diameters to 2" and two electricians for 2-1/2" and larger conduit. The labor cost is \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include making up joints with cement (glue), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for bends, connectors, end bell, spacers, wire, trenching, encasement, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Shorter runs will take more labor and longer runs will take less labor per linear foot.

## PVC Elbows and Couplings

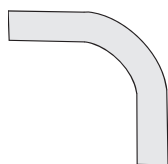
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>45 degree Schedule 40 PVC elbows</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.62	1.95	3.57
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.72	2.34	4.06
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.72	3.12	5.84
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.84	3.91	7.75
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.24	3.91	9.15
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.27	5.86	13.13
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.40	5.86	18.26
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	17.40	7.81	25.21
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	38.40	9.76	48.16
5"	L1@0.35	Ea	62.90	13.70	76.60
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	37.10	19.50	56.60



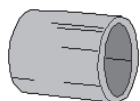
<b>90 degree Schedule 40 PVC elbows</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.67	1.95	3.62
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.88	2.34	4.22
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.18	3.12	6.30
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.21	3.91	8.12
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.60	3.91	9.51
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.92	5.86	11.78
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.30	5.86	19.16
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	23.70	7.81	31.51
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	40.50	9.76	50.26
5"	L1@0.35	Ea	71.40	13.70	85.10
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	120.00	19.50	139.50



<b>90 degree Schedule 80 PVC elbows</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.84	2.34	4.18
3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.00	3.12	5.12
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.00	3.91	6.91
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.04	5.86	9.90
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.08	5.86	11.94
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	6.86	7.81	14.67
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	15.30	7.81	23.11
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	41.80	9.76	51.56
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	62.10	11.70	73.80



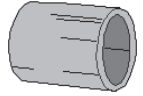
<b>Schedule 40 PVC couplings</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	.42	.78	1.20
3/4"	L1@0.03	Ea	.50	1.17	1.67
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.80	1.95	2.75
1-1/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.07	2.34	3.41
1-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.49	3.12	4.61



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC elbows and couplings installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each elbow or coupling installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, couplings, connectors, end bells, spacers, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

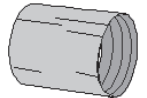
## PVC Couplings, Adapters and Expansion Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Schedule 40 PVC couplings</b>					
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.94	3.91	5.85
2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.43	3.91	7.34
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.67	5.86	11.53
4"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.76	5.86	14.62
5"	L1@0.20	Ea	22.20	7.81	30.01
6"	L1@0.25	Ea	28.40	9.76	38.16



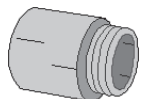
### Type FA female PVC adapters

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.66	1.95	2.61
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.06	2.34	3.40
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.44	3.12	4.56
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.91	3.91	5.82
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.04	3.91	5.95
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.78	5.86	8.64
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.16	5.86	12.02
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	7.71	7.81	15.52
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	10.30	9.76	20.06
5"	L1@0.30	Ea	25.70	11.70	37.40
6"	L1@0.40	Ea	33.90	15.60	49.50



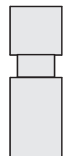
### Type TA terminal PVC adapters

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.57	1.95	2.52
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.00	2.34	3.34
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.25	3.12	4.37
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.61	3.91	5.52
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.94	3.91	5.85
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.80	5.86	8.66
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.77	5.86	10.63
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	6.98	7.81	14.79
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	12.00	9.76	21.76
5"	L1@0.30	Ea	25.70	11.70	37.40
6"	L1@0.40	Ea	33.90	15.60	49.50



### 2" range expansion PVC couplings

1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	23.20	5.86	29.06
3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	23.50	7.81	31.31
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	33.80	9.76	43.56
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	50.20	11.70	61.90
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	63.40	11.70	75.10
2"	L1@0.40	Ea	78.30	15.60	93.90



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC fittings installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), removal of knockouts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, couplings, connectors, end bells, spacers, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

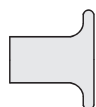
## PVC Expansion Couplings, End Bells, Caps and Plugs

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>6" range expansion PVC couplings</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	46.10	5.86	51.96
3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	47.00	7.81	54.81
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	49.70	9.76	59.46
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	50.80	11.70	62.50
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	53.70	11.70	65.40
2"	L1@0.40	Ea	58.20	15.60	73.80
2-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	59.60	15.60	75.20
3"	L1@0.50	Ea	67.80	19.50	87.30
4"	L1@0.60	Ea	100.00	23.40	123.40
5"	L1@0.70	Ea	125.00	27.30	152.30
6"	L1@0.75	Ea	158.00	29.30	187.30



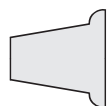
### PVC end bells

1"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.20	3.91	12.11
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.10	5.86	15.96
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.20	5.86	16.06
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	15.10	7.81	22.91
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	16.70	7.81	24.51
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	17.60	9.76	27.36
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	21.10	11.70	32.80
5"	L1@0.35	Ea	33.00	13.70	46.70
6"	L1@0.40	Ea	36.10	15.60	51.70



### PVC caps and plugs

1/2" caps	L1@0.05	Ea	2.56	1.95	4.51
3/4" caps	L1@0.06	Ea	3.13	2.34	5.47
1" caps	L1@0.08	Ea	3.34	3.12	6.46
1-1/4" caps	L1@0.10	Ea	4.59	3.91	8.50
1-1/2" plugs	L1@0.10	Ea	5.43	3.91	9.34
2" plugs	L1@0.10	Ea	5.87	3.91	9.78
2-1/2" plugs	L1@0.10	Ea	6.32	3.91	10.23
3" plugs	L1@0.15	Ea	4.62	5.86	10.48
4" plugs	L1@0.15	Ea	9.64	5.86	15.50
5" plugs	L1@0.20	Ea	43.30	7.81	51.11
6" plugs	L1@0.20	Ea	72.50	7.81	80.31



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC fittings installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), removal of knockouts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, locknuts, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.



## PVC Reducing Bushings and Conduit Bodies

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>PVC reducing bushings</b>					
3/4" to 1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	3.09	1.17	4.26
1" to 1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	3.40	1.17	4.57
1" to 3/4"	L1@0.03	Ea	3.55	1.17	4.72
1-1/4" to 3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.72	1.95	5.67
1-1/4" to 1"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.77	1.95	5.72
1-1/2" to 1"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.96	3.91	7.87
1-1/2" to 1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.21	3.91	8.12
2" to 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.37	5.86	10.23
2-1/2" to 2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.90	5.86	10.76
3" to 2"	L1@0.20	Ea	14.70	7.81	22.51
4" to 3"	L1@0.25	Ea	17.20	9.76	26.96



### Type C PVC conduit bodies

C 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	14.70	3.91	18.61
C 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	18.00	3.91	21.91
C 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	18.80	5.86	24.66
C 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	30.50	5.86	36.36
C 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	40.20	7.81	48.01
C 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	57.10	9.76	66.86



### Type E PVC conduit bodies

E 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.90	3.91	15.81
E 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	17.30	3.91	21.21
E 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	20.50	5.86	26.36
E 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	25.60	5.86	31.46
E 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	30.50	7.81	38.31
E 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	54.10	9.76	63.86



### Type LB PVC conduit bodies

LB 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.30	3.91	15.21
LB 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	14.70	3.91	18.61
LB 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	16.10	5.86	21.96
LB 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	24.40	5.86	30.26

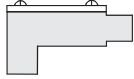


Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC fittings installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), removal of knockouts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, locknuts, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

## PVC Conduit Bodies and Service Entrance Caps

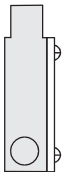
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### Type LB PVC conduit bodies



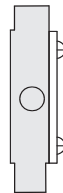
LB 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	29.40	7.81	37.21
LB 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	52.10	9.76	61.86
LB 2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	189.00	11.70	200.70
LB 3"	L1@0.30	Ea	195.00	11.70	206.70
LB 4"	L1@0.40	Ea	213.00	15.60	228.60

### Type LL PVC conduit bodies



LL 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.70	3.91	15.61
LL 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	17.50	3.91	21.41
LL 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	18.00	5.86	23.86
LL 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	25.90	5.86	31.76
LL 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	30.50	7.81	38.31
LL 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	53.00	9.76	62.76

### Type LR PVC conduit bodies

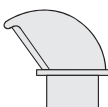


LR 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.70	3.91	15.61
LR 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	17.50	3.91	21.41
LR 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	18.00	5.86	23.86
LR 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	25.90	5.86	31.76
LR 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	30.50	7.81	38.31
LR 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	53.00	9.76	62.76

### Type T PVC conduit bodies

T 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	14.70	3.91	18.61
T 3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	18.00	5.86	23.86
T 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	18.80	5.86	24.66
T 1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	31.60	7.81	39.41
T 1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	40.20	9.76	49.96
T 2"	L1@0.30	Ea	57.10	11.70	68.80

### PVC slip-fitter entrance caps



3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.10	5.86	18.96
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.60	5.86	23.46
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	21.90	9.76	31.66
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	26.40	11.70	38.10
2"	L1@0.50	Ea	44.20	19.50	63.70
2-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	226.00	23.40	249.40
3"	L1@0.60	Ea	238.00	23.40	261.40
4"	L1@0.75	Ea	667.00	29.30	696.30

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC fittings installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), removal of knockouts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, locknuts, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

## PVC Boxes, Covers and Elbows

Material		Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Type FS PVC boxes</b>						
FS1	1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	28.10	7.81	35.91
FS2	3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	28.10	7.81	35.91
FS3	1"	L1@0.25	Ea	28.10	9.76	37.86
FSC1	1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	30.80	9.76	40.56
FSC2	3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	30.80	9.76	40.56
FSC3	1"	L1@0.30	Ea	30.80	11.70	42.50
FSS1	1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	30.80	9.76	40.56
FSS2	3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	30.80	9.76	40.56
FSS3	1"	L1@0.30	Ea	30.80	11.70	42.50
FCSS1	1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	31.60	11.70	43.30
FCSS2	3/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	31.60	11.70	43.30
FCSS3	1"	L1@0.35	Ea	31.60	13.70	45.30



### Type FS, WP PVC box covers

1 gang blank	L1@0.10	Ea	5.81	3.91	9.72
1 gang single outlet	L1@0.10	Ea	7.65	3.91	11.56
1 gang duplex outlet	L1@0.10	Ea	12.20	3.91	16.11
1 gang single switch	L1@0.10	Ea	12.20	3.91	16.11
1 gang GFCI	L1@0.10	Ea	12.20	3.91	16.11



### PVC junction boxes

4" x 4" x 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	38.60	9.76	48.36
4" x 4" x 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	63.60	9.76	73.36
4" x 4" x 6"	L1@0.30	Ea	73.30	11.70	85.00
5" x 5" x 2"	L1@0.30	Ea	76.30	11.70	88.00
6" x 6" x 4"	L1@0.35	Ea	77.80	13.70	91.50
6" x 6" x 6"	L1@0.40	Ea	90.80	15.60	106.40
8" x 8" x 4"	L1@0.40	Ea	148.00	15.60	163.60
8" x 8" x 7"	L1@0.50	Ea	219.00	19.50	238.50
12" x 12" x 4"	L1@0.70	Ea	226.00	27.30	253.30
12" x 12" x 6"	L1@0.75	Ea	232.00	29.30	261.30



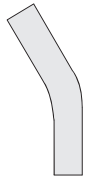
### 30 degree sweeping PVC elbows

2" 24" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	50.80	5.86	56.66
2" 36" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	57.20	7.81	65.01
2" 48" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	63.70	9.76	73.46
3" 24" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	101.00	7.81	108.81
3" 36" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	109.00	9.76	118.76
3" 48" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	117.00	11.70	128.70
4" 24" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	146.00	9.76	155.76
4" 36" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	172.00	11.70	183.70
4" 48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	198.00	15.60	213.60

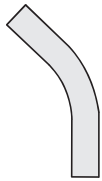


Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC fittings installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), removal of knockouts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, locknuts, insulated bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities.

## PVC Elbows



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>30 degree sweeping PVC elbows</b>					
5" 36" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	258.00	15.60	273.60
5" 48" radius	L1@0.50	Ea	298.00	19.50	317.50
6" 36" radius	L1@0.75	Ea	423.00	29.30	452.30
6" 48" radius	L1@1.00	Ea	453.00	39.10	492.10



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>45 degree sweeping PVC elbows</b>					
2" 24" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	50.80	5.86	56.66
2" 30" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	54.10	5.86	59.96
2" 36" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	57.20	7.81	65.01
2" 48" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	63.70	11.70	75.40
2-1/2" 30" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	76.10	7.81	83.91
2-1/2" 36" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	83.30	9.76	93.06
2-1/2" 48" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	90.40	11.70	102.10
3" 24" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	101.00	9.76	110.76
3" 30" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	105.00	11.70	116.70
3" 36" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	109.00	11.70	120.70
3" 48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	117.00	15.60	132.60
4" 24" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	146.00	11.70	157.70
4" 30" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	160.00	11.70	171.70
4" 36" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	172.00	13.70	185.70
4" 48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	198.00	15.60	213.60
5" 30" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	236.00	13.70	249.70
5" 36" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	258.00	15.60	273.60
5" 48" radius	L1@0.50	Ea	298.00	19.50	317.50
6" 36" radius	L1@0.75	Ea	423.00	29.30	452.30
6" 48" radius	L1@1.00	Ea	453.00	39.10	492.10

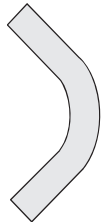


Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>90 degree sweeping PVC elbows</b>					
2" 24" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	54.10	7.81	61.91
2" 30" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	57.20	9.76	66.96
2" 36" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	63.70	11.70	75.40
2" 48" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	66.90	13.70	80.60
2-1/2" 30" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	58.60	11.70	70.30
2-1/2" 36" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	62.90	13.70	76.60
2-1/2" 48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	67.80	15.60	83.40

Use these figures and the table at the top of the next page to estimate the cost of PVC sweeps installed on PVC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each sweep installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include applying cement (glue), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for couplings, connectors, end bells, spacers, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full packages.

## PVC Elbows, Power & Communication (P&C) Duct

Material		Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>90 degree sweeping PVC elbows</b>						
3"	24" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	101.00	11.70	112.70
3"	30" radius	L2@0.35	Ea	105.00	13.70	118.70
3"	36" radius	L2@0.40	Ea	109.00	15.60	124.60
3"	48" radius	L2@0.50	Ea	112.00	19.50	131.50
4"	24" radius	L2@0.35	Ea	146.00	13.70	159.70
4"	30" radius	L2@0.40	Ea	160.00	15.60	175.60
4"	36" radius	L2@0.45	Ea	172.00	17.60	189.60
4"	48" radius	L2@0.55	Ea	198.00	21.50	219.50
5"	30" radius	L2@0.45	Ea	236.00	17.60	253.60
5"	36" radius	L2@0.50	Ea	258.00	19.50	277.50
5"	48" radius	L2@0.60	Ea	298.00	23.40	321.40
6"	36" radius	L2@0.60	Ea	423.00	23.40	446.40
6"	48" radius	L2@0.75	Ea	453.00	29.30	482.30



### Type EB power and communication duct

2"	L2@3.30	CLF	212.00	129.00	341.00
3"	L2@3.50	CLF	307.00	137.00	444.00
4"	L2@4.00	CLF	501.00	156.00	657.00
5"	L2@4.50	CLF	761.00	176.00	937.00
6"	L2@5.00	CLF	1,090.00	195.00	1,285.00



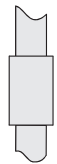
### Type DB power and communication duct

2"	L2@3.30	CLF	235.00	129.00	364.00
4"	L2@4.00	CLF	697.00	156.00	853.00
5"	L2@4.50	CLF	1,070.00	176.00	1,246.00
6"	L2@5.00	CLF	152.00	195.00	347.00



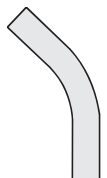
### Type EB or DB power and communication duct couplings

2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.16	1.95	5.11
3"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.27	3.91	11.18
4"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.30	3.91	15.21
5"	L1@0.15	Ea	20.60	5.86	26.46
6"	L1@0.15	Ea	63.40	5.86	69.26



### 45 degree Type EB or DB power and communication duct elbows

2"	24" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	21.40	5.86	27.26
3"	36" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	29.90	11.70	41.60
3"	48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	48.90	15.60	64.50
4"	36" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	39.20	15.60	54.80
4"	48" radius	L1@0.75	Ea	55.00	29.30	84.30
5"	48" radius	L1@0.50	Ea	70.90	19.50	90.40



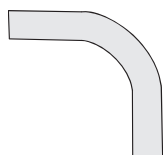
Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC elbows (top table) and power and communication duct couplings and elbows (bottom tables). The footnote on the previous page applies to PVC sweep elbows. P&C duct is installed underground under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet installed. The crew is two electricians working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include one coupling, applying cement (glue), multiple runs in the same trench, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for trenching, encasement, spacers and chairs, single duct runs, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Encased burial requires spacers or chairs every 5 feet. Costs for spacers, chairs, encasement and trenching are listed elsewhere in this manual.

## Power & Communication Duct Couplings, Elbows & Adapters

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### 90 degree Type EB or DB power and communication duct elbows

2"	18" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	17.20	7.81	25.01
2"	24" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	22.10	11.70	33.80
2"	36" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	29.90	13.70	43.60
3"	24" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	29.90	11.70	41.60
3"	36" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	31.50	15.60	47.10
3"	48" radius	L1@0.50	Ea	33.20	19.50	52.70
4"	24" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	25.20	13.70	38.90
4"	36" radius	L1@0.45	Ea	35.70	17.60	53.30
4"	48" radius	L1@0.55	Ea	99.30	21.50	120.80
5"	36" radius	L1@0.50	Ea	84.50	19.50	104.00
5"	48" radius	L1@0.60	Ea	111.00	23.40	134.40
6"	48" radius	L1@0.75	Ea	145.00	29.30	174.30



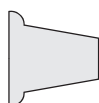
### 5 degree power and communication bend couplings

2"	L1@0.05	Ea	25.80	1.95	27.75
3"	L1@0.10	Ea	32.80	3.91	36.71
4"	L1@0.10	Ea	38.70	3.91	42.61
5"	L1@0.15	Ea	42.20	5.86	48.06
6"	L1@0.15	Ea	43.40	5.86	49.26



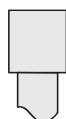
### Power and communication duct plugs

2"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.56	1.95	6.51
3"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.73	3.91	10.64
4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.58	3.91	11.49
5"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.30	5.86	16.16
6"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.90	5.86	18.76



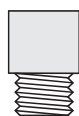
### Type FA female power and communication duct adapters

2"	L1@0.20	Ea	2.78	7.81	10.59
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	7.71	9.76	17.47
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	10.30	11.70	22.00
5"	L1@0.40	Ea	25.70	15.60	41.30
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	33.90	19.50	53.40



### Type TA terminal power and communication adapters

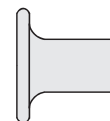
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	2.80	7.81	10.61
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	6.98	9.76	16.74
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	12.00	11.70	23.70
5"	L1@0.40	Ea	23.60	15.60	39.20
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	28.40	19.50	47.90



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC fittings installed on PVC power and communication duct under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include cutting and fitting, applying cement (glue), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full packages. All of these fittings can be used either on type EB or type DB duct.

## Power & Communication Duct End Bells and Plastic Spacers

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Power and communication duct end bells</b>					
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.50	5.86	20.36
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	17.30	7.81	25.11
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	21.10	9.76	30.86
5"	L1@0.30	Ea	33.00	11.70	44.70
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	36.10	19.50	55.60



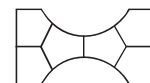
### Base type plastic duct spacers

2" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.78	1.95	4.73
3" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.03	1.95	4.98
4" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.33	1.95	5.28
5" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.60	1.95	5.55
6" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	5.81	1.95	7.76
2" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.02	1.95	4.97
3" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.33	1.95	5.28
4" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.57	1.95	5.52
5" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.72	1.95	5.67
6" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	6.21	1.95	8.16
2" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.28	1.95	5.23
3" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.62	1.95	5.57
4" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.82	1.95	5.77
5" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	4.70	1.95	6.65
6" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	6.59	1.95	8.54



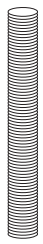
### Intermediate type plastic duct spacers

2" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	2.78	1.95	4.73
3" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.03	1.95	4.98
4" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.33	1.95	5.28
5" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.60	1.95	5.55
6" 1-1/2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	5.81	1.95	7.76
2" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.02	1.95	4.97
3" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.33	1.95	5.28
4" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.57	1.95	5.52
5" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.72	1.95	5.67
6" 2" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	6.21	1.95	8.16
2" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.28	1.95	5.23
3" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.62	1.95	5.57
4" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	3.82	1.95	5.77
5" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	4.70	1.95	6.65
6" 3" separation	L1@0.05	Ea	6.59	1.95	8.54



Use these figures to estimate the cost of P&C end bell or plastic spacer installed with duct systems under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each end bell or spacer installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include ganging spacers, tying duct to the spacer, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for duct, other fittings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full packages. Tie wire should never be tied completely around the duct, it should be tied in a figure 8 pattern through open spaces in the side of the spacer and over the top part of the duct. Running wire completely around the duct will cause the wire to pick up an induction field from the current passing through the conductor, generating heat which will weaken the insulation.

## ENT Conduit and Fittings



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>ENT conduit, non-metallic tubing</b>					
1/2"	L1@2.15	CLF	95.40	84.00	179.40
3/4"	L1@2.25	CLF	131.00	87.90	218.90
1"	L1@2.50	CLF	212.00	97.60	309.60

### ENT connectors

1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	2.61	1.17	3.78
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	4.03	1.56	5.59
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	6.08	1.95	8.03

### ENT couplings

1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	1.85	1.17	3.02
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	2.43	1.56	3.99
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.27	1.95	6.22



### ENT male adapters

1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	1.93	1.17	3.10
3/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	2.64	1.56	4.20
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.38	1.95	6.33

Use these figures to estimate the cost of ENT conduit and fittings installed under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet installed and for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include cutting and fitting, applying cement (glue), layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full packages.



## Galvanized Rigid Steel (GRS) Conduit and Elbows

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### Standard wall galvanized rigid steel conduit

1/2"	L1@4.00	CLF	575.00	156.00	731.00
3/4"	L1@4.50	CLF	629.00	176.00	805.00
1"	L1@5.00	CLF	905.00	195.00	1,100.00
1-1/4"	L1@7.00	CLF	1,260.00	273.00	1,533.00
1-1/2"	L1@8.00	CLF	1,470.00	312.00	1,782.00
2"	L1@10.0	CLF	1,880.00	391.00	2,271.00
2-1/2"	L1@12.0	CLF	3,320.00	469.00	3,789.00
3"	L1@14.0	CLF	4,050.00	547.00	4,597.00
3-1/2"	L1@16.0	CLF	4,860.00	625.00	5,485.00
4"	L1@18.0	CLF	5,660.00	703.00	6,363.00
5"	L1@25.0	CLF	10,100.00	976.00	11,076.00
6"	L1@30.0	CLF	14,800.00	1,170.00	15,970.00



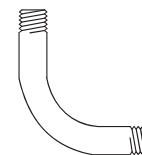
### 45 degree galvanized rigid steel elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	14.50	3.91	18.41
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.00	3.91	18.91
1"	L1@0.12	Ea	23.10	4.69	27.79
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	31.80	5.86	37.66
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	39.30	5.86	45.16
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	56.80	7.81	64.61
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	106.00	9.76	115.76
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	146.00	9.76	155.76
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	232.00	11.70	243.70
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	262.00	11.70	273.70
5"	L1@0.50	Ea	728.00	19.50	747.50
6"	L1@1.00	Ea	1,090.00	39.10	1,129.10



### 90 degree galvanized rigid steel elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.45	3.91	13.36
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.40	3.91	14.31
1"	L1@0.12	Ea	15.90	4.69	20.59
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	19.50	5.86	25.36
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	22.90	5.86	28.76
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	33.50	7.81	41.31
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	81.50	9.76	91.26
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	121.00	9.76	130.76
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	162.00	11.70	173.70
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	318.00	11.70	329.70
5"	L1@0.50	Ea	404.00	19.50	423.50
6"	L1@1.00	Ea	552.00	39.10	591.10



Use these figures to estimate the cost of GRS conduit and elbows installed in buildings under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet of conduit or for each elbow installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include one coupling on each length of conduit, threading, cutting, straps, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for other fittings, boxes, wires, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Couplings are not included with elbows. The elbows listed are factory made and have a standard radius. Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Installation costs per linear foot will be less on longer runs and more on shorter runs.

**GRS Hand Benders are on page 52.**

## Galvanized Rigid Steel Large Radius Elbows

Material		Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>90 degree galvanized rigid steel large radius elbows</b>						
1"	12" radius	L1@0.10	Ea	30.00	3.91	33.91
1-1/4"	12" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	35.00	5.86	40.86
1-1/2"	12" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	41.50	5.86	47.36
2"	12" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	53.80	7.81	61.61
2-1/2"	12" radius	L2@0.20	Ea	73.80	7.81	81.61
1"	15" radius	L1@0.10	Ea	31.00	3.91	34.91
1-1/4"	15" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	35.50	5.86	41.36
1-1/2"	15" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	43.50	5.86	49.36
2"	15" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	50.10	7.81	57.91
2-1/2"	15" radius	L2@0.20	Ea	67.60	7.81	75.41
1"	18" radius	L1@0.10	Ea	32.60	3.91	36.51
1-1/4"	18" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	36.10	5.86	41.96
1-1/2"	18" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	42.70	5.86	48.56
2"	18" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	52.30	7.81	60.11
2-1/2"	18" radius	L2@0.20	Ea	69.70	7.81	77.51
3"	18" radius	L2@0.25	Ea	88.60	9.76	98.36
3-1/2"	18" radius	L2@0.25	Ea	101.00	9.76	110.76
4"	18" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	111.00	11.70	122.70
1"	24" radius	L1@0.10	Ea	35.50	3.91	39.41
1-1/4"	24" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	37.40	5.86	43.26
1-1/2"	24" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	45.00	5.86	50.86
2"	24" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	55.20	7.81	63.01
2-1/2"	24" radius	L2@0.20	Ea	73.80	7.81	81.61
3"	24" radius	L2@0.25	Ea	108.00	9.76	117.76
3-1/2"	24" radius	L2@0.25	Ea	145.00	9.76	154.76
4"	24" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	166.00	11.70	177.70
1"	30" radius	L1@0.15	Ea	87.30	5.86	93.16
1-1/4"	30" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	90.70	7.81	98.51
1-1/2"	30" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	116.00	7.81	123.81
2"	30" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	140.00	9.76	149.76
2-1/2"	30" radius	L2@0.25	Ea	110.00	9.76	119.76
3"	30" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	141.00	11.70	152.70
3-1/2"	30" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	168.00	11.70	179.70
4"	30" radius	L2@0.35	Ea	208.00	13.70	221.70
5"	30" radius	L2@0.50	Ea	291.00	19.50	310.50
1"	36" radius	L1@0.20	Ea	68.40	7.81	76.21
1-1/4"	36" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	105.00	9.76	114.76
1-1/2"	36" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	126.00	9.76	135.76
2"	36" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	166.00	11.70	177.70
2-1/2"	36" radius	L2@0.30	Ea	338.00	11.70	349.70
3"	36" radius	L2@0.35	Ea	390.00	13.70	403.70

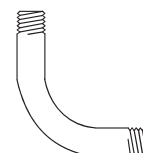
Use these figures to estimate the cost of large radius GRS elbows installed on GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each elbow installed. The crew is one electrician for size to 2" and two electricians for sizes over 2". The labor cost is \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for other GRS fittings, conduit, field bending, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: All elbows are assumed to be factory made.

## Galvanized Rigid Steel Elbows and Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### 90 degree galvanized rigid steel large radius elbows

3-1/2"	36" radius	L2@0.35	Ea	179.00	13.70	192.70
4"	36" radius	L2@0.40	Ea	195.00	15.60	210.60
5"	36" radius	L2@0.60	Ea	363.00	23.40	386.40
6"	36" radius	L2@1.00	Ea	405.00	39.10	444.10
1"	42" radius	L1@0.25	Ea	93.40	9.76	103.16
1-1/4"	42" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	113.00	11.70	124.70
1-1/2"	42" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	126.00	11.70	137.70
2"	42" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	168.00	13.70	181.70
2-1/2"	42" radius	L2@0.35	Ea	230.00	13.70	243.70
3"	42" radius	L2@0.40	Ea	297.00	15.60	312.60
3-1/2"	42" radius	L2@0.40	Ea	399.00	15.60	414.60
4"	42" radius	L2@0.50	Ea	272.00	19.50	291.50
5"	42" radius	L2@0.75	Ea	527.00	29.30	556.30
6"	42" radius	L2@1.25	Ea	553.00	48.80	601.80
1"	48" radius	L1@0.30	Ea	109.00	11.70	120.70
1-1/4"	48" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	126.00	13.70	139.70
1-1/2"	48" radius	L1@0.35	Ea	137.00	13.70	150.70
2"	48" radius	L1@0.40	Ea	210.00	15.60	225.60
2-1/2"	48" radius	L2@0.40	Ea	264.00	15.60	279.60
3"	48" radius	L2@0.50	Ea	410.00	19.50	429.50
3-1/2"	48" radius	L2@0.50	Ea	511.00	19.50	530.50
4"	48" radius	L2@0.70	Ea	639.00	27.30	666.30
5"	48" radius	L2@1.00	Ea	859.00	39.10	898.10
6"	48" radius	L2@1.50	Ea	889.00	58.60	947.60



### Galvanized rigid steel couplings

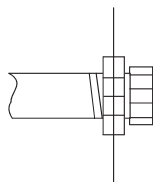
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.90	1.95	2.85
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.11	2.34	3.45
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.63	3.12	4.75
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.78	3.91	6.69
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.50	3.91	7.41
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.62	5.86	10.48
2-1/2"	L2@0.15	Ea	10.80	5.86	16.66
3"	L2@0.20	Ea	14.00	7.81	21.81
3-1/2"	L2@0.20	Ea	18.90	7.81	26.71
4"	L2@0.25	Ea	50.40	9.76	60.16
5"	L2@0.30	Ea	106.00	11.70	117.70
6"	L2@0.50	Ea	161.00	19.50	180.50



Use these figures to estimate the cost of large radius GRS elbows and couplings installed on GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each elbow or coupling installed. The crew is one electrician for sizes to 2" and two electricians for sizes over 2". The labor cost is \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for other GRS fittings, conduit, field bending, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: All elbows are assumed to be factory made.

## GRS Terminations, Intermediate Metal Conduit (IMC) and Elbows

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Galvanized rigid steel conduit terminations</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.10	1.95	3.05
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.50	2.34	3.84
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.34	3.12	5.46
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.92	3.91	6.83
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.43	3.91	8.34
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.10	5.86	11.96
2-1/2"	L2@0.15	Ea	14.80	5.86	20.66
3"	L2@0.20	Ea	18.90	7.81	26.71
3-1/2"	L2@0.20	Ea	37.50	7.81	45.31
4"	L2@0.25	Ea	43.30	9.76	53.06
5"	L2@0.30	Ea	90.90	11.70	102.60
6"	L2@0.50	Ea	174.00	19.50	193.50



### Intermediate metal conduit

1/2"	L1@3.75	CLF	73.00	146.00	219.00
3/4"	L1@4.00	CLF	76.70	156.00	232.70
1"	L1@4.50	CLF	123.00	176.00	299.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.50	CLF	149.00	254.00	403.00
1-1/2"	L1@7.25	CLF	190.00	283.00	473.00
2"	L1@9.00	CLF	253.00	351.00	604.00
2-1/2"	L2@11.0	CLF	519.00	430.00	949.00
3"	L2@13.0	CLF	622.00	508.00	1,130.00
3-1/2"	L2@15.0	CLF	719.00	586.00	1,305.00
4"	L2@17.0	CLF	849.00	664.00	1,513.00



### 45 degree intermediate metal conduit elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.30	3.91	14.21
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.60	3.91	16.51
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	19.50	3.91	23.41
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	29.70	5.86	35.56
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	32.50	5.86	38.36
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	47.10	7.81	54.91
2-1/2"	L2@0.20	Ea	82.50	7.81	90.31
3"	L2@0.25	Ea	126.00	9.76	135.76
3-1/2"	L2@0.25	Ea	190.00	9.76	199.76
4"	L2@0.30	Ea	224.00	11.70	235.70



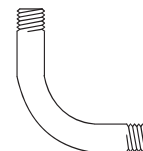
### Galvanized rigid steel hand benders

1/2"	--	Ea	40.80	--	40.80
3/4"	--	Ea	64.20	--	64.20
1"	--	Ea	87.50	--	87.50
1-1/4"	--	Ea	111.00	--	111.00

Use these figures to estimate the cost of GRS terminations, intermediate metal conduit and IMC elbows installed under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting or 100 linear feet installed. The crew is one electrician for GRS terminations and IMC to 2" and two electricians for GRS or IMC over 2". The labor cost is \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, field bending of the IMC and one coupling for each 10' length, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for straps and other fittings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full packages. Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Installation costs per linear foot will be less on longer runs and more on shorter runs.

## IMC Elbows, Couplings and Running Thread

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>90 degree intermediate metal conduit elbows</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.70	3.91	15.61
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	14.10	3.91	18.01
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	18.90	3.91	22.81
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	29.80	5.86	35.66
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	31.40	5.86	37.26
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	47.80	7.81	55.61
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	81.50	7.81	89.31
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	129.00	9.76	138.76
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	194.00	9.76	203.76
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	230.00	11.70	241.70



### Rigid steel couplings (used on IMC)

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.90	1.95	2.85
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.11	2.34	3.45
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.63	3.12	4.75
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.78	3.91	6.69
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.50	3.91	7.41
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.62	5.86	10.48
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.80	5.86	16.66
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	14.00	7.81	21.81
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	18.90	7.81	26.71
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	50.40	9.76	60.16
5"	L1@0.30	Ea	108.00	11.70	119.70
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	161.00	19.50	180.50



### Steel running thread in 36" lengths

1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	19.90	5.86	25.76
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	21.80	5.86	27.66
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	36.80	7.81	44.61
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	41.80	7.81	49.61
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	45.30	9.76	55.06
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	61.20	9.76	70.96
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	96.20	11.70	107.90
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	122.00	11.70	133.70
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	148.00	13.70	161.70
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	174.00	15.60	189.60
5"	L1@0.50	Ea	403.00	19.50	422.50
6"	L1@0.75	Ea	408.00	29.30	437.30



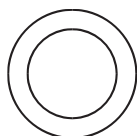
Use these figures to estimate the cost of elbows, couplings and running thread installed on intermediate metal conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include cutting, removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for elbow couplings, terminations, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Elbows and running thread are factory made. Job specifications may prohibit the use of running thread.

## Galvanized Steel Locknuts and Plastic or Insulated Bushings

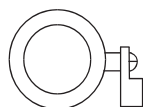
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Galvanized steel locknuts</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	.24	.78	1.02
3/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	.38	.78	1.16
1"	L1@0.02	Ea	.65	.78	1.43
1-1/4"	L1@0.03	Ea	.84	1.17	2.01
1-1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	1.21	1.17	2.38
2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.81	1.95	3.76
2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.47	1.95	6.42
3"	L1@0.07	Ea	5.69	2.73	8.42
3-1/2"	L1@0.07	Ea	10.90	2.73	13.63
4"	L1@0.09	Ea	12.10	3.51	15.61
5"	L1@0.10	Ea	24.40	3.91	28.31
6"	L1@0.20	Ea	53.50	7.81	61.31



<b>Plastic bushings</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	.23	.78	1.01
3/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	.41	.78	1.19
1"	L1@0.03	Ea	.64	1.17	1.81
1-1/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	.93	1.56	2.49
1-1/2"	L1@0.04	Ea	1.26	1.56	2.82
2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.34	1.95	4.29
2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	5.51	1.95	7.46
3"	L1@0.07	Ea	5.53	2.73	8.26
3-1/2"	L1@0.07	Ea	7.78	2.73	10.51
4"	L1@0.09	Ea	8.36	3.51	11.87
5"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.90	3.91	19.81
6"	L1@0.20	Ea	27.80	7.81	35.61



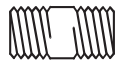
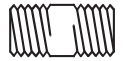
<b>Insulated ground bushings</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.58	3.91	9.49
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.15	3.91	11.06
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.96	3.91	11.87
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	11.00	5.86	16.86
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.00	5.86	17.86
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	7.68	7.81	15.49
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	28.60	7.81	36.41
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	37.40	9.76	47.16
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	46.00	9.76	55.76
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	56.70	11.70	68.40
5"	L1@0.40	Ea	77.40	15.60	93.00
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	137.00	19.50	156.50



Use these figures to estimate the cost of locknuts and bushings installed on GRS or IMC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each locknut or bushing installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume purchase of full box quantities. The locknuts are steel for sizes up to 2" and malleable for sizes over 2". On conduit terminations at boxes or cabinets, one locknut is used inside the box and one locknut is used outside the box. A bushing is used at the end of each conduit run to protect the wire. An insulated ground bushing is used when connecting a ground wire to the conduit system.





## Galvanized Rigid Steel Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Galvanized rigid steel nipples</b>					
1/2" x close	L1@0.05	Ea	1.31	1.95	3.26
1/2" x 1-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.40	1.95	3.35
1/2" x 2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.54	1.95	3.49
1/2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.62	1.95	3.57
1/2" x 3"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.90	1.95	3.85
1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.21	1.95	4.16
1/2" x 4"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.92	1.95	4.87
1/2" x 5"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.57	1.95	6.52
1/2" x 6"	L1@0.05	Ea	5.45	1.95	7.40
1/2" x 8"	L1@0.05	Ea	9.49	1.95	11.44
1/2" x 10"	L1@0.05	Ea	10.90	1.95	12.85
1/2" x 12"	L1@0.05	Ea	12.60	1.95	14.55
3/4" x close	L1@0.06	Ea	2.80	2.34	5.14
3/4" x 2"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.32	2.34	5.66
3/4" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.68	2.34	6.02
3/4" x 3"	L1@0.06	Ea	4.03	2.34	6.37
3/4" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	4.20	2.34	6.54
3/4" x 4"	L1@0.06	Ea	4.76	2.34	7.10
3/4" x 5"	L1@0.06	Ea	5.48	2.34	7.82
3/4" x 6"	L1@0.06	Ea	6.38	2.34	8.72
3/4" x 8"	L1@0.06	Ea	10.50	2.34	12.84
3/4" x 10"	L1@0.06	Ea	12.60	2.34	14.94
3/4" x 12"	L1@0.06	Ea	14.30	2.34	16.64
1" x close	L1@0.08	Ea	4.21	3.12	7.33
1" x 2"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.63	3.12	7.75
1" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	5.02	3.12	8.14
1" x 3"	L1@0.08	Ea	5.59	3.12	8.71
1" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	6.37	3.12	9.49
1" x 4"	L1@0.08	Ea	7.01	3.12	10.13
1" x 5"	L1@0.08	Ea	7.96	3.12	11.08
1" x 6"	L1@0.08	Ea	8.70	3.12	11.82
1" x 8"	L1@0.08	Ea	13.70	3.12	16.82
1" x 10"	L1@0.08	Ea	17.70	3.12	20.82
1" x 12"	L1@0.08	Ea	20.10	3.12	23.22



Use these figures to estimate the cost of nipples installed on GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for terminations, couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with a nipple.

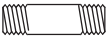

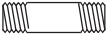


## Galvanized Rigid Steel Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
<b>Galvanized rigid steel nipples (continued)</b>						
	1-1/4" x close	L1@0.10	Ea	5.64	3.91	9.55
	1-1/4" x 2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.30	3.91	10.21
	1-1/4" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.62	3.91	10.53
	1-1/4" x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.14	3.91	11.05
	1-1/4" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.13	3.91	12.04
	1-1/4" x 4"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.60	3.91	12.51
	1-1/4" x 5"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.97	3.91	13.88
	1-1/4" x 6"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.20	3.91	15.11
	1-1/4" x 8"	L1@0.10	Ea	18.40	3.91	22.31
	1-1/4" x 10"	L1@0.10	Ea	23.10	3.91	27.01
	1-1/4" x 12"	L1@0.10	Ea	26.90	3.91	30.81
	1-1/2" x close	L1@0.10	Ea	6.79	3.91	10.70
	1-1/2" x 2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.17	3.91	11.08
	1-1/2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.10	3.91	12.01
	1-1/2" x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.10	3.91	15.01
	1-1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.70	3.91	16.61
	1-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.90	3.91	17.81
	1-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.70	3.91	19.61
	1-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.10	Ea	19.20	3.91	23.11
	1-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.10	Ea	29.30	3.91	33.21
	1-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.10	Ea	30.30	3.91	34.21
	1-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.10	Ea	32.90	3.91	36.81
	2" x close	L1@0.15	Ea	8.10	5.86	13.96
	2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.50	5.86	15.36
	2" x 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	11.00	5.86	16.86
	2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.50	5.86	18.36
	2" x 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.90	5.86	19.76
	2" x 5"	L1@0.15	Ea	16.10	5.86	21.96
	2" x 6"	L1@0.15	Ea	18.50	5.86	24.36
	2" x 8"	L1@0.15	Ea	26.60	5.86	32.46
	2" x 10"	L1@0.15	Ea	32.00	5.86	37.86
	2" x 12"	L1@0.15	Ea	36.30	5.86	42.16
	2-1/2" x close	L1@0.15	Ea	22.50	5.86	28.36
	2-1/2" x 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	22.80	5.86	28.66
	2-1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	26.80	5.86	32.66
	2-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	28.10	5.86	33.96
	2-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.15	Ea	33.40	5.86	39.26
	2-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.15	Ea	37.70	5.86	43.56

Use these figures to estimate the cost of nipples installed on GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for terminations, couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with a nipple.



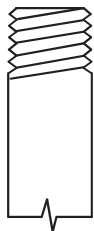
## Galvanized Rigid Steel Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
<b>Galvanized rigid steel nipples (continued)</b>						
2-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.15	Ea	49.70	5.86	55.56	
2-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.15	Ea	57.70	5.86	63.56	
2-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.15	Ea	67.10	5.86	72.96	
3" x close	L1@0.20	Ea	26.40	7.81	34.21	
3" x 3"	L1@0.20	Ea	28.00	7.81	35.81	
3" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	31.60	7.81	39.41	
3" x 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	34.10	7.81	41.91	
3" x 5"	L1@0.20	Ea	39.60	7.81	47.41	
3" x 6"	L1@0.20	Ea	45.40	7.81	53.21	
3" x 8"	L1@0.20	Ea	67.70	7.81	75.51	
3" x 10"	L1@0.20	Ea	81.60	7.81	89.41	
3" x 12"	L1@0.20	Ea	84.80	7.81	92.61	
3-1/2" x close	L1@0.25	Ea	32.40	9.76	42.16	
3-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	41.50	9.76	51.26	
3-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.25	Ea	47.10	9.76	56.86	
3-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.25	Ea	53.80	9.76	63.56	
3-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.25	Ea	67.70	9.76	77.46	
3-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.25	Ea	81.60	9.76	91.36	
3-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.25	Ea	95.30	9.76	105.06	
4" x close	L1@0.25	Ea	38.40	9.76	48.16	
4" x 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	46.70	9.76	56.46	
4" x 5"	L1@0.25	Ea	54.90	9.76	64.66	
4" x 6"	L1@0.25	Ea	61.10	9.76	70.86	
4" x 8"	L1@0.25	Ea	76.20	9.76	85.96	
4" x 10"	L1@0.25	Ea	94.20	9.76	103.96	
4" x 12"	L1@0.25	Ea	112.00	9.76	121.76	
5" x close	L1@0.40	Ea	28.50	15.60	44.10	
5" x 5"	L1@0.40	Ea	72.40	15.60	88.00	
5" x 6"	L1@0.40	Ea	78.70	15.60	94.30	
5" x 8"	L1@0.40	Ea	193.00	15.60	208.60	
5" x 10"	L1@0.40	Ea	110.00	15.60	125.60	
5" x 12"	L1@0.40	Ea	274.00	15.60	289.60	
6" x close	L1@0.60	Ea	65.40	23.40	88.80	
6" x 5"	L1@0.60	Ea	116.00	23.40	139.40	
6" x 6"	L1@0.60	Ea	145.00	23.40	168.40	
6" x 8"	L1@0.60	Ea	161.00	23.40	184.40	
6" x 10"	L1@0.60	Ea	186.00	23.40	209.40	
6" x 12"	L1@0.60	Ea	206.00	23.40	229.40	

Use these figures to estimate the cost of nipples installed on GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician working at a cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include removal of the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for terminations, couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with a nipple.

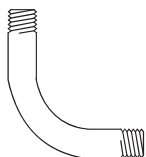
## Aluminum Rigid Conduit (ARC), Elbows and Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Aluminum rigid conduit</b>					
1/2"	L1@3.75	CLF	198.00	146.00	344.00
3/4"	L1@4.00	CLF	265.00	156.00	421.00
1"	L1@4.50	CLF	377.00	176.00	553.00
1-1/4"	L1@6.00	CLF	526.00	234.00	760.00
1-1/2"	L1@7.00	CLF	481.00	273.00	754.00
2"	L1@8.50	CLF	820.00	332.00	1,152.00
2-1/2"	L2@10.0	CLF	1,110.00	391.00	1,501.00
3"	L2@12.0	CLF	1,400.00	469.00	1,869.00
3-1/2"	L2@14.0	CLF	1,670.00	547.00	2,217.00
4"	L2@16.0	CLF	1,980.00	625.00	2,605.00
5"	L2@20.0	CLF	3,010.00	781.00	3,791.00
6"	L2@25.0	CLF	4,150.00	976.00	5,126.00



### 90 degree aluminum rigid conduit elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.90	3.91	17.81
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	17.90	3.91	21.81
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	29.40	3.91	33.31
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	30.70	5.86	36.56
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	117.00	5.86	122.86
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	173.00	7.81	180.81
2-1/2"	L2@0.20	Ea	292.00	7.81	299.81
3"	L2@0.25	Ea	450.00	9.76	459.76
3-1/2"	L2@0.25	Ea	704.00	9.76	713.76
4"	L2@0.30	Ea	1,190.00	11.70	1,201.70
5"	L2@0.40	Ea	2,470.00	15.60	2,485.60
6"	L2@0.70	Ea	3,400.00	27.30	3,427.30



### Aluminum rigid conduit nipples

1/2" x close	L1@0.05	Ea	15.20	1.95	17.15
1/2" x 1-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	11.60	1.95	13.55
1/2" x 2"	L1@0.05	Ea	12.50	1.95	14.45
1/2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	14.90	1.95	16.85
1/2" x 3"	L1@0.05	Ea	15.50	1.95	17.45
1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	16.90	1.95	18.85
1/2" x 4"	L1@0.05	Ea	18.20	1.95	20.15
1/2" x 5"	L1@0.05	Ea	20.70	1.95	22.65
1/2" x 6"	L1@0.05	Ea	21.90	1.95	23.85
1/2" x 8"	L1@0.05	Ea	29.30	1.95	31.25
1/2" x 10"	L1@0.05	Ea	35.60	1.95	37.55
1/2" x 12"	L1@0.05	Ea	41.30	1.95	43.25
3/4" x close	L1@0.06	Ea	15.20	2.34	17.54
3/4" x 2"	L1@0.06	Ea	16.40	2.34	18.74
3/4" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	17.50	2.34	19.84



Use these figures to estimate the cost of aluminum rigid conduit, elbows and nipples installed in a building under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet of conduit or each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician for conduit sizes to 2" and two electricians for conduit over 2". The labor cost is \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include conduit bending, one coupling for each length of conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, straps, terminations, wire, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Elbows and nipples are factory made. Do not install ARC in concrete or masonry construction. Conduit runs are assumed to be 50' long. Installation costs per linear foot will be less on longer runs and more on shorter runs.




## ARC Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Aluminum rigid conduit nipples</b>					
3/4" x 3"	L1@0.06	Ea	18.90	2.34	21.24
3/4" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	19.60	2.34	21.94
3/4" x 4"	L1@0.06	Ea	20.60	2.34	22.94
3/4" x 5"	L1@0.06	Ea	24.80	2.34	27.14
3/4" x 6"	L1@0.06	Ea	28.10	2.34	30.44
3/4" x 8"	L1@0.06	Ea	37.10	2.34	39.44
3/4" x 10"	L1@0.06	Ea	43.40	2.34	45.74
3/4" x 12"	L1@0.06	Ea	53.10	2.34	55.44
1" x close	L1@0.08	Ea	18.60	3.12	21.72
1" x 2"	L1@0.08	Ea	20.50	3.12	23.62
1" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	22.50	3.12	25.62
1" x 3"	L1@0.08	Ea	24.30	3.12	27.42
1" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	27.10	3.12	30.22
1" x 4"	L1@0.08	Ea	30.00	3.12	33.12
1" x 5"	L1@0.08	Ea	35.40	3.12	38.52
1" x 6"	L1@0.08	Ea	41.80	3.12	44.92
1" x 8"	L1@0.08	Ea	52.00	3.12	55.12
1" x 10"	L1@0.08	Ea	65.30	3.12	68.42
1" x 12"	L1@0.08	Ea	77.30	3.12	80.42
1-1/4" x close	L1@0.10	Ea	24.90	3.91	28.81
1-1/4" x 2"	L1@0.10	Ea	25.60	3.91	29.51
1-1/4" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	28.00	3.91	31.91
1-1/4" x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	31.60	3.91	35.51
1-1/4" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	36.10	3.91	40.01
1-1/4" x 4"	L1@0.10	Ea	46.60	3.91	50.51
1-1/4" x 5"	L1@0.10	Ea	54.20	3.91	58.11
1-1/4" x 6"	L1@0.10	Ea	54.20	3.91	58.11
1-1/4" x 8"	L1@0.10	Ea	68.90	3.91	72.81
1-1/4" x 10"	L1@0.10	Ea	84.00	3.91	87.91
1-1/4" x 12"	L1@0.10	Ea	98.60	3.91	102.51
1-1/2" x close	L1@0.10	Ea	31.00	3.91	34.91
1-1/2" x 2"	L1@0.10	Ea	31.80	3.91	35.71
1-1/2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	33.90	3.91	37.81
1-1/2" x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	38.60	3.91	42.51
1-1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	48.50	3.91	52.41
1-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.10	Ea	48.70	3.91	52.61
1-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.10	Ea	55.90	3.91	59.81
1-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.10	Ea	64.50	3.91	68.41
1-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.10	Ea	83.00	3.91	86.91
1-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.10	Ea	101.00	3.91	104.91
1-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.10	Ea	118.00	3.91	121.91



Use these figures to estimate the cost of ARC nipples installed on ARC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, straps, boxes, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume the purchase of full packages.

## ARC Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
<b>Aluminum rigid conduit nipples (continued)</b>						
	2" x close	L1@0.15	Ea	32.50	5.86	38.36
	2" x 2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	45.10	5.86	50.96
	2" x 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	50.50	5.86	56.36
	2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	59.50	5.86	65.36
	2" x 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	62.20	5.86	68.06
	2" x 5"	L1@0.15	Ea	62.20	5.86	68.06
	2" x 6"	L1@0.15	Ea	85.50	5.86	91.36
	2" x 8"	L1@0.15	Ea	109.00	5.86	114.86
	2" x 10"	L1@0.15	Ea	132.00	5.86	137.86
	2" x 12"	L1@0.15	Ea	157.00	5.86	162.86
	2-1/2" x close	L1@0.15	Ea	89.10	5.86	94.96
	2-1/2" x 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	91.60	5.86	97.46
	2-1/2" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	102.00	5.86	107.86
	2-1/2" x 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	108.00	5.86	113.86
	2-1/2" x 5"	L1@0.15	Ea	121.00	5.86	126.86
	2-1/2" x 6"	L1@0.15	Ea	132.00	5.86	137.86
	2-1/2" x 8"	L1@0.15	Ea	168.00	5.86	173.86
	2-1/2" x 10"	L1@0.15	Ea	203.00	5.86	208.86
2-1/2" x 12"	L1@0.15	Ea	228.00	5.86	233.86	
	3" x close	L1@0.20	Ea	58.00	7.81	65.81
	3" x 3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	77.50	7.81	85.31
	3" x 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	81.00	7.81	88.81
	3" x 5"	L1@0.20	Ea	92.40	7.81	100.21
	3" x 6"	L1@0.20	Ea	106.00	7.81	113.81
	3" x 8"	L1@0.20	Ea	135.00	7.81	142.81
	3" x 10"	L1@0.20	Ea	164.00	7.81	171.81
	3" x 12"	L1@0.20	Ea	193.00	7.81	200.81
3-1/2" x	close	L1@0.25	Ea	74.00	9.76	83.76
	4"	L1@0.25	Ea	93.20	9.76	102.96
	5"	L1@0.25	Ea	112.00	9.76	121.76
	6"	L1@0.25	Ea	130.00	9.76	139.76
	8"	L1@0.25	Ea	161.00	9.76	170.76
	10"	L1@0.25	Ea	200.00	9.76	209.76
	12"	L1@0.25	Ea	233.00	9.76	242.76

Use these figures to estimate the cost of ARC nipples installed on ARC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, straps, boxes, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs assume the purchase of full packages. Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with each nipple. Do not install aluminum fittings in concrete or masonry. The bending, cutting and threading tools for aluminum conduit are the same as used for GRS. Don't mix aluminum fittings with other types of fittings.

## ARC Nipples, Locknuts and Bushings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

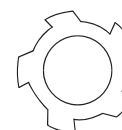
### Aluminum rigid conduit nipples (continued)

4" x close	L1@0.25	Ea	77.70	9.76	87.46
4" x 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	97.40	9.76	107.16
4" x 5"	L1@0.25	Ea	112.00	9.76	121.76
4" x 6"	L1@0.25	Ea	130.00	9.76	139.76
4" x 8"	L1@0.25	Ea	164.00	9.76	173.76
4" x 10"	L1@0.25	Ea	200.00	9.76	209.76
4" x 12"	L1@0.25	Ea	235.00	9.76	244.76
5" x close	L1@0.40	Ea	181.00	15.60	196.60
5" x 5"	L1@0.40	Ea	213.00	15.60	228.60
5" x 6"	L1@0.40	Ea	222.00	15.60	237.60
5" x 8"	L1@0.40	Ea	283.00	15.60	298.60
5" x 10"	L1@0.40	Ea	341.00	15.60	356.60
5" x 12"	L1@0.40	Ea	392.00	15.60	407.60
6" x close	L1@0.60	Ea	218.00	23.40	241.40
6" x 5"	L1@0.60	Ea	254.00	23.40	277.40
6" x 6"	L1@0.60	Ea	278.00	23.40	301.40
6" x 8"	L1@0.60	Ea	379.00	23.40	402.40
6" x 10"	L1@0.60	Ea	456.00	23.40	479.40
6" x 12"	L1@0.60	Ea	502.00	23.40	525.40



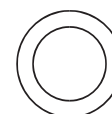
### Aluminum locknuts

1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	.53	.78	1.31
3/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	.97	.78	1.75
1"	L1@0.02	Ea	1.44	.78	2.22
1-1/4"	L1@0.03	Ea	1.92	1.17	3.09
1-1/2"	L1@0.03	Ea	2.72	1.17	3.89
2"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.34	1.95	6.29
2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	8.28	1.95	10.23
3"	L1@0.07	Ea	9.16	2.73	11.89
3-1/2"	L1@0.07	Ea	25.80	2.73	28.53
4"	L1@0.09	Ea	28.30	3.51	31.81
5"	L1@0.10	Ea	71.90	3.91	75.81
6"	L1@0.20	Ea	127.00	7.81	134.81



### Aluminum bushings

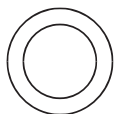
1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	4.95	.78	5.73
3/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	9.07	.78	9.85
1"	L1@0.03	Ea	11.90	1.17	13.07



Use these figures to estimate the cost of ARC nipples, locknuts and bushings installed on ARC conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for extra couplings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full packages. Nipples are factory made, not field made. In many cases a coupling will be needed with each nipple. Do not install aluminum fittings in concrete or masonry.

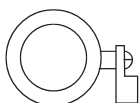
## Aluminum Bushings and Terminations

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Aluminum bushings (continued)</b>					
1-1/4"	L1@0.04	Ea	18.70	1.56	20.26
1-1/2"	L1@0.04	Ea	23.70	1.56	25.26
2"	L1@0.05	Ea	29.20	1.95	31.15
2-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	39.30	1.95	41.25
3"	L1@0.07	Ea	41.70	2.73	44.43
3-1/2"	L1@0.07	Ea	83.40	2.73	86.13
4"	L1@0.09	Ea	96.70	3.51	100.21
5"	L1@0.10	Ea	161.00	3.91	164.91
6"	L1@0.20	Ea	247.00	7.81	254.81



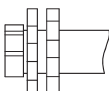
### Insulated aluminum ground bushings

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.90	3.91	15.81
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	13.40	3.91	17.31
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	19.50	3.91	23.41
1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	19.80	5.86	25.66
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	25.10	5.86	30.96
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	33.70	7.81	41.51
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	60.70	7.81	68.51
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	92.10	9.76	101.86
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	111.00	9.76	120.76
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	149.00	11.70	160.70
5"	L1@0.40	Ea	235.00	15.60	250.60
6"	L1@0.50	Ea	362.00	19.50	381.50



### Conduit termination, two aluminum locknuts & one plastic bushing

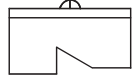
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.76	1.95	6.71
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	7.34	2.34	9.68
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	12.00	3.12	15.12
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	14.90	3.91	18.81
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	35.10	3.91	39.01
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	38.60	5.86	44.46
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	63.70	5.86	69.56
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	74.60	7.81	82.41
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	118.00	7.81	125.81
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	132.00	9.76	141.76
5"	L1@0.40	Ea	164.00	15.60	179.60
6"	L1@0.60	Ea	291.00	23.40	314.40



Use these figures to estimate the cost of aluminum bushings, ground bushings, and terminations under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include removal of knockouts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full boxes. One locknut is used outside the box and inside the box on each conduit termination. A bushing is needed at each conduit end to protect the wire.

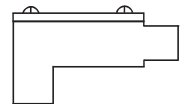
## Cast Metal Entrance Elbows and Conduit Bodies

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Cast metal Type SLB entrance elbows</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.43	3.91	9.34
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	6.69	5.86	12.55
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.20	5.86	18.06
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	18.60	7.81	26.41
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	33.50	7.81	41.31
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	38.20	9.76	47.96
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	135.00	11.70	146.70
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	174.00	15.60	189.60



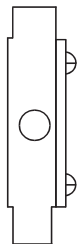
### Galvanized cast metal Types LB, LL or LR conduit bodies

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.74	3.91	12.65
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	10.30	5.86	16.16
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	15.40	7.81	23.21
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	26.60	9.76	36.36
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	34.70	9.76	44.46
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	57.90	11.70	69.60
2-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	117.00	15.60	132.60
3"	L1@0.50	Ea	154.00	19.50	173.50
3-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	261.00	27.30	288.30
4"	L1@1.00	Ea	295.00	39.10	334.10



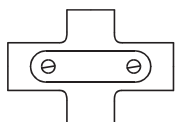
### Galvanized cast metal Type T conduit bodies

1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	7.50	5.86	13.36
3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	10.40	7.81	18.21
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	15.20	9.76	24.96
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	22.70	11.70	34.40
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	34.10	11.70	45.80
2"	L1@0.40	Ea	52.60	15.60	68.20
2-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	105.00	19.50	124.50
3"	L1@0.70	Ea	139.00	27.30	166.30
3-1/2"	L1@0.90	Ea	359.00	35.10	394.10
4"	L1@1.25	Ea	460.00	48.80	508.80



### Galvanized cast metal Type X conduit bodies

1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	25.20	7.81	33.01
3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	29.60	9.76	39.36
1"	L1@0.30	Ea	40.80	11.70	52.50
1-1/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	57.20	15.60	72.80
1-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	71.90	15.60	87.50
2"	L1@0.50	Ea	127.00	19.50	146.50



Use these figures to estimate the cost of conduit bodies installed on EMT or GRS conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each body installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, nipples, boxes, covers, gaskets, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Using a larger conduit body or a mogul size can reduce the installation time when wire sizes are larger.

## Blank Conduit Body Covers

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Steel blank conduit body covers</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.26	1.95	3.21
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.81	1.95	4.76
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.31	1.95	4.26
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.30	3.91	7.21
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.03	3.91	7.94
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.06	3.91	9.97
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.65	5.86	14.51
2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	15.60	7.81	23.41
<b>Malleable blank conduit body covers</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.72	1.95	6.67
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.92	1.95	5.87
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.29	3.91	10.20
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.59	3.91	11.50
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.90	3.91	12.81
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	17.60	5.86	23.46
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.20	Ea	28.20	7.81	36.01
2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.25	Ea	40.40	9.76	50.16
<b>Aluminum blank conduit body covers</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.05	1.95	4.00
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.81	1.95	4.76
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.39	1.95	5.34
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.55	3.91	8.46
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	6.73	3.91	10.64
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.90	3.91	12.81
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	13.60	5.86	19.46
2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	16.50	7.81	24.31

Use these figures to estimate the cost of blank conduit body covers installed on conduit bodies under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each cover installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit bodies, other fittings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: These figures assume that the conduit body is readily accessible.

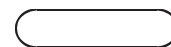


## Conduit Body Gaskets, Conduit Bodies and Capped Elbows

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

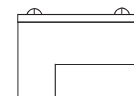
### Conduit body gaskets

1/2"	L1@0.02	Ea	2.27	.78	3.05
3/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	2.54	.78	3.32
1"	L1@0.03	Ea	2.81	1.17	3.98
1-1/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.08	1.95	5.03
1-1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.59	1.95	5.54
2"	L1@0.07	Ea	3.78	2.73	6.51
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.08	3.91	10.99
2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.40	5.86	14.26



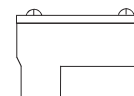
### Type LB, LL or LR aluminum conduit bodies with covers

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.20	3.91	16.11
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.40	5.86	20.26
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	21.40	5.86	27.26
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	33.90	7.81	41.71
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	44.00	7.81	51.81
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	72.60	9.76	82.36
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	151.00	11.70	162.70
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	202.00	15.60	217.60



### Type LB, LL or LR mogul aluminum conduit bodies with covers & gaskets

1"	L1@0.25	Ea	91.50	9.76	101.26
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	96.00	11.70	107.70
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	171.00	11.70	182.70
2"	L1@0.50	Ea	262.00	19.50	281.50
2-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	402.00	27.30	429.30
3"	L1@0.75	Ea	611.00	29.30	640.30
3-1/2"	L1@1.00	Ea	708.00	39.10	747.10
4"	L1@1.00	Ea	784.00	39.10	823.10















### Galvanized capped elbows

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.10	3.91	16.01
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	18.10	5.86	23.96
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	22.40	7.81	30.21
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	27.30	9.76	37.06
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	35.60	9.76	45.36



Use these figures to estimate the cost of conduit body gaskets, aluminum conduit bodies and capped elbows installed with covers and aluminum conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for covers, conduit, nipples, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Standard conduit bodies do not include covers and gaskets. Cost of mogul bodies includes covers and gaskets.

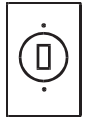
# Galvanized Cast Boxes

	Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost	
<b>Galvanized cast boxes with threaded hubs</b>							
	FS-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.20	Ea	15.70	7.81	23.51
	FS-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.25	Ea	15.60	9.76	25.36
	FS-3	1" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	17.80	11.70	29.50
	FS-12	1/2" two gang	L1@0.25	Ea	26.80	9.76	36.56
	FS-22	3/4" two gang	L1@0.30	Ea	28.80	11.70	40.50
	FS-32	1" two gang	L1@0.35	Ea	30.20	13.70	43.90
	FSC-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.25	Ea	27.10	9.76	36.86
	FSC-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	29.50	11.70	41.20
	FSC-3	1" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	36.70	13.70	50.40
	FSC-12	1/2" two gang	L1@0.30	Ea	32.90	11.70	44.60
	FSC-22	3/4" two gang	L1@0.35	Ea	29.50	13.70	43.20
	FSC-32	1" two gang	L1@0.40	Ea	39.30	15.60	54.90
	FSCC-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	21.50	13.70	35.20
	FSCC-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	36.40	15.60	52.00
	FSCT-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	23.40	13.70	37.10
	FSCT-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	29.20	15.60	44.80
	FSL-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	18.10	11.70	29.80
	FSL-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	20.10	13.70	33.80
	FSR-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	20.30	11.70	32.00
	FSR-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	22.10	13.70	35.80
	FSS-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	19.20	13.70	32.90
	FSS-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	20.80	15.60	36.40
	FST-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	19.20	13.70	32.90
	FST-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	20.80	15.60	36.40
	FSX-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	18.10	15.60	33.70
	FSX-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.45	Ea	20.10	17.60	37.70
	FD-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.25	Ea	25.40	9.76	35.16
	FD-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	19.80	11.70	31.50
	FD-3	1" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	21.10	13.70	34.80
	FDC-1	1/2" one gang	L1@0.30	Ea	23.80	11.70	35.50
	FDC-2	3/4" one gang	L1@0.35	Ea	25.70	13.70	39.40
	FDC-3	1" one gang	L1@0.40	Ea	30.30	15.60	45.90

Use these figures to estimate the cost of galvanized cast boxes installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each box installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include box mounting, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for covers, gaskets, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Boxes are raintight or weatherproof when fitted with the proper cover. These figures assume that the boxes are surface mounted in accessible locations.

## Covers for Galvanized Cast Boxes

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Single gang stamped metal covers</b>					
DS21 single receptacle	L1@0.05	Ea	4.34	1.95	6.29
DS23 duplex receptacle	L1@0.05	Ea	4.34	1.95	6.29
DS32 switch	L1@0.05	Ea	4.34	1.95	6.29
DS100 blank	L1@0.05	Ea	3.45	1.95	5.40

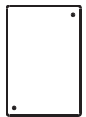


### Two gang stamped metal covers

S322 2 switches	L1@0.06	Ea	7.89	2.34	10.23
S1002 blank	L1@0.06	Ea	7.89	2.34	10.23
S32212 duplex	L1@0.06	Ea	7.89	2.34	10.23
S32232 Sw & duplex	L1@0.06	Ea	7.89	2.34	10.23

### Single gang cast metal covers

DS100G switch	L1@0.05	Ea	9.44	1.95	11.39
DS100G blank	L1@0.05	Ea	10.60	1.95	12.55

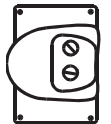


### Two gang cast metal covers

S322G 2 switches	L1@0.06	Ea	31.10	2.34	33.44
S1002G blank	L1@0.06	Ea	28.30	2.34	30.64

### Single gang cast weatherproof covers

DS128 Sw rod type	L1@0.10	Ea	36.20	3.91	40.11
DS181 Sw rocker type	L1@0.10	Ea	39.10	3.91	43.01



### Two gang cast weatherproof covers

DS1282 2 Sw rod type	L1@0.15	Ea	66.20	5.86	72.06
----------------------	---------	----	-------	------	-------

### Single gang cast with hinged cover weatherproof

WLRS-1 single recept	L1@0.10	Ea	37.50	3.91	41.41
WLRD-1 duplex recept	L1@0.10	Ea	41.30	3.91	45.21

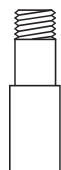


Use these figures to estimate the cost of covers installed on galvanized boxes under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each cover installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include the cover, mounting, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. These figures assume that the boxes for the covers are surface mounted in accessible locations.

## Galvanized Cast Expansion Fittings and Jumpers

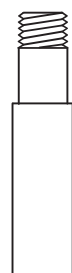
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### Galvanized 4" cast expansion fitting



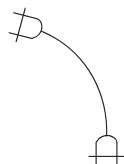
1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	51.00	9.76	60.76
3/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	52.40	11.70	64.10
1"	L1@0.40	Ea	63.90	15.60	79.50
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	84.90	19.50	104.40
1-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	94.20	19.50	113.70
2"	L1@0.60	Ea	140.00	23.40	163.40
2-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	278.00	27.30	305.30
3"	L1@0.70	Ea	276.00	27.30	303.30
3-1/2"	L1@0.80	Ea	435.00	31.20	466.20
4"	L1@1.00	Ea	592.00	39.10	631.10

### Galvanized 8" cast expansion fitting



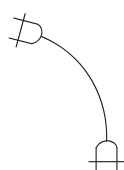
1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	104.00	11.70	115.70
3/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	114.00	15.60	129.60
1"	L1@0.50	Ea	152.00	19.50	171.50
1-1/4"	L1@0.60	Ea	185.00	23.40	208.40
1-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	280.00	23.40	303.40
2"	L1@0.70	Ea	392.00	27.30	419.30
2-1/2"	L1@0.80	Ea	664.00	31.20	695.20
3"	L1@1.00	Ea	812.00	39.10	851.10
3-1/2"	L1@1.25	Ea	1,110.00	48.80	1,158.80
4"	L1@1.30	Ea	1,220.00	50.80	1,270.80

### 4" bonding jumpers for galvanized cast expansion fitting



1/2" - 3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	58.70	5.86	64.56
1" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	59.60	7.81	67.41
1-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.30	Ea	73.60	11.70	85.30
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.40	Ea	78.00	15.60	93.60
3-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.50	Ea	161.00	19.50	180.50

### 8" bonding jumpers for galvanized cast expansion fitting



1/2" - 3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	61.40	5.86	67.26
1" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	71.20	9.76	80.96
1-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.35	Ea	85.30	13.70	99.00
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.45	Ea	117.00	17.60	134.60
3-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.60	Ea	120.00	23.40	143.40
5"	L1@0.80	Ea	170.00	31.20	201.20

Use these figures to estimate the cost of expansion fittings and bonding jumpers installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for conduit, supports, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: These fittings are installed at construction expansion joints and are suitable for installation in concrete. The bonding jumper provides grounding continuity.

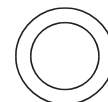
## Reducing Bushings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Steel or malleable reducing bushings</b>					
3/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.08	1.95	3.03
1" - 1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.61	1.95	3.56
1" - 3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.61	1.95	3.56
1-1/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.82	2.34	5.16
1-1/4" - 3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.82	2.34	5.16
1-1/4" - 1"	L1@0.06	Ea	2.82	2.34	5.16
1-1/2" - 1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.65	3.12	6.77
1-1/2" - 3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.65	3.12	6.77
1-1/2" - 1"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.65	3.12	6.77
1-1/2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	3.65	3.12	6.77
2" - 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.78	3.91	11.69
2" - 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.78	3.91	11.69
2" - 1"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.68	3.91	13.59
2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.08	3.91	10.99
2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.78	3.91	11.69
2-1/2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.20	5.86	18.06
2-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.15	Ea	12.20	5.86	18.06
3" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	33.20	7.81	41.01
3-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	33.20	9.76	42.96
3-1/2" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	33.20	9.76	42.96
3-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.25	Ea	36.50	9.76	46.26
4" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	29.30	11.70	41.00
4" - 3"	L1@0.30	Ea	29.30	11.70	41.00
4" - 3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	26.90	11.70	38.60

### Aluminum reducing bushings

3/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.52	1.95	5.47
1" - 1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.54	1.95	5.49
1" - 3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.54	1.95	5.49
1-1/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	6.93	2.34	9.27
1-1/4" - 3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	6.89	2.34	9.23
1-1/4" - 1"	L1@0.06	Ea	7.65	2.34	9.99
1-1/2" - 1/2"	L1@0.08	Ea	11.60	3.12	14.72
1-1/2" - 3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	11.60	3.12	14.72
1-1/2" - 1"	L1@0.08	Ea	11.60	3.12	14.72
1-1/2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	11.60	3.12	14.72
2" - 1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.50	3.91	19.41
2" - 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.50	3.91	19.41
2" - 1"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.50	3.91	19.41
2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.50	3.91	19.41
2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.50	3.91	19.41

Use these figures to estimate the cost of reducing bushings installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each bushing installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. These bushings are used to reduce the threaded hub size in cast boxes when smaller conduit is used.



## Reducing Bushings and Reducing Washers

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Aluminum reducing bushings</b>					
2-1/2" - 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.80	5.86	20.66
2-1/2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.80	5.86	20.66
2-1/2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.80	5.86	20.66
2-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.80	5.86	20.66
3" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	30.60	7.81	38.41
3" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	30.60	7.81	38.41
3" - 2"	L1@0.20	Ea	30.60	7.81	38.41
3" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	30.60	7.81	38.41
3-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.25	Ea	33.90	9.76	43.66
3-1/2" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	33.90	9.76	43.66
3-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.25	Ea	33.90	9.76	43.66
4" - 2"	L1@0.30	Ea	52.30	11.70	64.00
4" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	52.30	11.70	64.00
4" - 3"	L1@0.30	Ea	52.30	11.70	64.00
4" - 3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	52.30	11.70	64.00

### Steel reducing washers, set of 2

3/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.05	Pr	.30	1.95	2.25
1" - 1/2"	L1@0.06	Pr	.47	2.34	2.81
1" - 3/4"	L1@0.06	Pr	.44	2.34	2.78
1-1/4" - 1/2"	L1@0.08	Pr	.83	3.12	3.95
1-1/4" - 3/4"	L1@0.08	Pr	.75	3.12	3.87
1-1/4" - 1"	L1@0.08	Pr	.78	3.12	3.90
1-1/2" - 1/2"	L1@0.10	Pr	.96	3.91	4.87
1-1/2" - 3/4"	L1@0.10	Pr	1.08	3.91	4.99
1-1/2" - 1"	L1@0.10	Pr	.90	3.91	4.81
1-1/2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Pr	.92	3.91	4.83
2" - 1/2"	L1@0.15	Pr	1.58	5.86	7.44
2" - 3/4"	L1@0.15	Pr	1.39	5.86	7.25
2" - 1"	L1@0.15	Pr	1.31	5.86	7.17
2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Pr	1.31	5.86	7.17
2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Pr	1.31	5.86	7.17
2-1/2" - 1"	L1@0.20	Pr	1.72	7.81	9.53
2-1/2" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Pr	1.72	7.81	9.53
2-1/2" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Pr	1.72	7.81	9.53
2-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.20	Pr	1.72	7.81	9.53
3" - 1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Pr	2.17	9.76	11.93
3" - 1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Pr	2.17	9.76	11.93
3" - 2"	L1@0.25	Pr	2.17	9.76	11.93
3" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Pr	2.17	9.76	11.93
3-1/2" - 2"	L1@0.30	Pr	6.24	11.70	17.94
3-1/2" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Pr	6.24	11.70	17.94
3-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.30	Pr	6.24	11.70	17.94
4" - 2"	L1@0.35	Pr	17.60	13.70	31.30
4" - 2-1/2"	L1@0.35	Pr	17.60	13.70	31.30
4" - 3"	L1@0.35	Pr	17.60	13.70	31.30
4" - 3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Pr	17.60	13.70	31.30

Use these figures to estimate the cost of reducing bushings and reducing washers installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs for bushings are for each bushing installed. Costs for reducing washers are per pair of washers installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. These bushings are used to reduce the threaded hub size in cast boxes when smaller conduit is used.

## Bushed Nipples

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Die cast bushed nipples</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.27	1.95	2.22
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.49	2.34	2.83
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.93	3.12	4.05
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.42	3.91	5.33
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.00	3.91	5.91
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.11	5.86	8.97
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	5.06	7.81	12.87
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	8.24	7.81	16.05
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	14.10	9.76	23.86
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	14.80	9.76	24.56



### Malleable bushed nipples

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.68	1.95	2.63
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.31	2.34	3.65
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.37	3.12	5.49
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.30	3.91	6.21
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.46	3.91	6.37
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.26	5.86	9.12
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	5.96	7.81	13.77
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	12.20	7.81	20.01
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	19.00	9.76	28.76
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	30.80	9.76	40.56



### Insulated die cast bushed nipples

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.30	1.95	2.25
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.56	2.34	2.90
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.05	3.12	4.17
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.59	3.91	5.50
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.22	3.91	6.13
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.47	5.86	9.33
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	5.61	7.81	13.42
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	9.17	7.81	16.98
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	15.80	9.76	25.56
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	17.60	9.76	27.36



### Insulated malleable bushed nipples

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.62	1.95	2.57
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.16	2.34	3.50
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	2.17	3.12	5.29
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.26	3.91	7.17
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.33	3.91	8.24
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.74	5.86	11.60



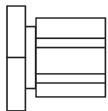
Use these figures to estimate the cost of bushed nipples installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each nipple installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for locknut, bushing, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. Bushed nipples are often used in threaded hubs.

## Bushed Nipples, Couplings and Offset Nipples

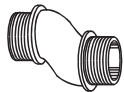
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Insulated malleable bushed nipples</b>					
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	7.46	7.81	15.27
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	23.70	7.81	31.51
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	33.30	9.76	43.06
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	52.30	9.76	62.06
5"	L1@0.30	Ea	159.00	11.70	170.70
6"	L1@0.40	Ea	240.00	15.60	255.60



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Malleable three-piece couplings or unions</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.55	3.91	7.46
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	5.79	3.91	9.70
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.85	5.86	14.71
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	15.90	7.81	23.71
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	19.70	7.81	27.51
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	38.70	9.76	48.46
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	93.50	11.70	105.20
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	128.00	11.70	139.70
3-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	217.00	19.50	236.50
4"	L1@0.50	Ea	265.00	19.50	284.50
5"	L1@1.00	Ea	387.00	39.10	426.10
6"	L1@1.25	Ea	591.00	48.80	639.80



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Malleable offset nipples</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.22	3.91	11.13
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.63	3.91	11.54
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.47	5.86	15.33
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	21.30	7.81	29.11
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	26.10	7.81	33.91
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	41.40	9.76	51.16



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Die cast offset nipples</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.64	3.91	6.55
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	3.69	5.86	9.55
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	4.73	7.81	12.54
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	6.81	9.76	16.57
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	8.53	9.76	18.29
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	18.10	11.70	29.80

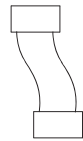


Use these figures to estimate the cost of bushed nipples, unions, and offset nipples installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for locknut, bushing, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. Three-piece couplings are made to fit the flat thread used on electrical fittings. Unions made for plumbing pipe should not be used in electrical systems.



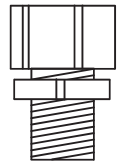
## Offset Nipples, Connectors and Couplings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Die cast offset nipples (continued)</b>					
2-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	66.80	13.70	80.50
3"	L1@0.35	Ea	83.50	13.70	97.20
3-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	122.00	15.60	137.60
4"	L1@0.45	Ea	151.00	17.60	168.60



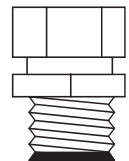
### Malleable threadless connectors

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	1.97	1.95	3.92
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.23	2.34	5.57
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	4.58	3.12	7.70
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.09	3.91	13.00
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	12.60	3.91	16.51
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	24.70	5.86	30.56
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	117.00	9.76	126.76
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	155.00	11.70	166.70
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	203.00	13.70	216.70
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	249.00	15.60	264.60



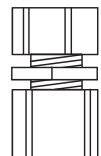
### Insulated malleable threadless connectors

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.55	1.95	6.50
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	7.28	2.34	9.62
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	10.80	3.12	13.92
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	20.60	3.91	24.51
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	28.60	3.91	32.51
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	66.80	5.86	72.66
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	164.00	9.76	173.76
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	216.00	11.70	227.70
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	280.00	13.70	293.70
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	330.00	15.60	345.60



### Malleable threadless couplings

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.10	3.91	7.01
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.78	3.91	8.69
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.01	5.86	13.87
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	13.30	7.81	21.11
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	16.70	7.81	24.51
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	37.30	9.76	47.06

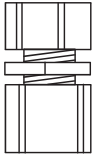


Use these figures to estimate the cost of offset nipples, connectors, and couplings installed in conduit systems under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for locknuts, bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material costs are based on purchase of full boxes. Threadless fittings are made for rigid conduit only and do not fit EMT conduit. They're rated for raintight or weatherproof applications.

## Couplings and Connectors

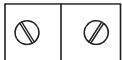
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### Malleable threadless couplings (continued)



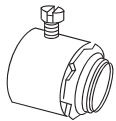
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	162.00	11.70	173.70
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	224.00	15.60	239.60
3-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	287.00	19.50	306.50
4"	L1@0.60	Ea	376.00	23.40	399.40

### Malleable set screw couplings



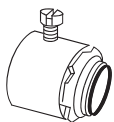
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.59	3.91	7.50
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	4.86	3.91	8.77
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.25	5.86	14.11
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	11.90	7.81	19.71
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	15.30	7.81	23.11
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	34.30	9.76	44.06
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	71.70	11.70	83.40
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	86.00	15.60	101.60
3-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	113.00	19.50	132.50
4"	L1@0.60	Ea	144.00	23.40	167.40

### Steel set screw connectors



1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.53	1.95	5.48
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	4.25	2.34	6.59
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	5.65	3.12	8.77
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.20	3.91	14.11
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	14.90	3.91	18.81
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	22.60	5.86	28.46
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	81.20	9.76	90.96
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	104.00	11.70	115.70
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	155.00	13.70	168.70
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	193.00	15.60	208.60

### Insulated steel set screw connectors



1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	3.71	1.95	5.66
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	4.48	2.34	6.82
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	5.81	3.12	8.93
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.40	3.91	14.31
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.10	3.91	19.01
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	24.70	5.86	30.56
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	83.60	9.76	93.36
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	108.00	11.70	119.70
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	166.00	13.70	179.70
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	218.00	15.60	233.60

Use these figures to estimate the cost of couplings and connectors installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, the locknut, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes.

## Connectors and Straps

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### Malleable set screw connectors

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	2.59	1.95	4.54
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	3.59	2.34	5.93
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	5.78	3.12	8.90
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.00	3.91	13.91
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	14.50	3.91	18.41
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	28.80	5.86	34.66
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	84.20	9.76	93.96
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	112.00	11.70	123.70
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	154.00	13.70	167.70
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	188.00	15.60	203.60



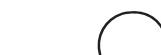
### Insulated malleable set screw connectors

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	4.24	1.95	6.19
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	5.12	2.34	7.46
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	8.27	3.12	11.39
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	11.70	3.91	15.61
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	18.30	3.91	22.21
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	31.10	5.86	36.96
2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	92.70	9.76	102.46
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	131.00	11.70	142.70
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	163.00	13.70	176.70
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	205.00	15.60	220.60



### Steel one hole straps

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.15	1.95	2.10
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.22	2.34	2.56
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.34	3.12	3.46
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.50	3.91	4.41
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.76	3.91	4.67
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.96	3.91	4.87
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.71	5.86	7.57
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	2.06	7.81	9.87
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	2.71	7.81	10.52
4"	L1@0.20	Ea	3.45	7.81	11.26



### Malleable one hole straps

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.30	1.95	2.25
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.42	2.34	2.76
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.68	3.12	3.80
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.98	3.91	4.89
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.42	3.91	5.33
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.27	3.91	6.18
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	4.42	5.86	10.28
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	6.65	7.81	14.46
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	9.96	7.81	17.77
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	18.10	9.76	27.86



Use these figures to estimate the cost of connectors and straps installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include removing the knockout, the locknut, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes.

## Straps and Spacers

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Steel two hole straps</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.14	1.95	2.09
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.20	2.34	2.54
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.32	3.12	3.44
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.43	3.91	4.34
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.56	3.91	4.47
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.80	3.91	4.71
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.85	5.86	7.71
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	2.60	7.81	10.41
3-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	3.56	9.76	13.32
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	3.65	9.76	13.41



### Aluminum one hole straps

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.89	1.95	2.84
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	1.30	2.34	3.64
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	1.94	3.12	5.06
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.60	3.91	7.51
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	3.75	3.91	7.66
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	7.70	3.91	11.61
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.30	5.86	21.16
3"	L1@0.20	Ea	21.60	7.81	29.41
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	28.50	7.81	36.31
4"	L1@0.25	Ea	33.70	9.76	43.46



### Malleable clamp backs

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.42	1.95	2.37
3/4"	L1@0.05	Ea	.47	1.95	2.42
1"	L1@0.05	Ea	.71	1.95	2.66
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.07	3.91	4.98
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.38	3.91	5.29
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	2.24	3.91	6.15
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	5.37	5.86	11.23
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.43	5.86	14.29
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	27.90	7.81	35.71
4"	L1@0.20	Ea	38.20	7.81	46.01
5"	L1@0.25	Ea	95.80	9.76	105.56
6"	L1@0.25	Ea	97.50	9.76	107.26



Use these figures to estimate the cost of straps and spacers installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for screws, bolts, anchors, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes.

## Conduit Clamps and Entrance Caps

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

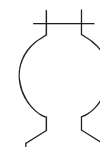
### Rigid steel conduit clamps without bolts

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.43	1.95	2.38
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.48	2.34	2.82
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.75	3.12	3.87
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	.92	3.91	4.83
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	.95	3.91	4.86
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.24	3.91	5.15
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	1.84	5.86	7.70
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.08	5.86	7.94
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	2.63	7.81	10.44
4"	L1@0.20	Ea	3.13	7.81	10.94



### Rigid steel conduit clamps with bolts

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	.56	1.95	2.51
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	.61	2.34	2.95
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	.87	3.12	3.99
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.16	3.91	5.07
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.41	3.91	5.32
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	1.59	3.91	5.50
2-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.30	5.86	8.16
3"	L1@0.15	Ea	2.33	5.86	8.19
3-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	2.74	7.81	10.55
4"	L1@0.20	Ea	3.36	7.81	11.17



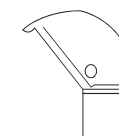
### Clamp-type entrance caps

1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	9.89	5.86	15.75
3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	11.60	7.81	19.41
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	13.70	9.76	23.46
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	15.40	11.70	27.10
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	26.10	11.70	37.80
2"	L1@0.50	Ea	35.70	19.50	55.20
2-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	126.00	23.40	149.40
3"	L1@0.75	Ea	201.00	29.30	230.30
3-1/2"	L1@1.00	Ea	247.00	39.10	286.10
4"	L1@1.25	Ea	259.00	48.80	307.80



### Slip fitter entrance caps

1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.43	5.86	14.29
3/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	10.50	7.81	18.31
1"	L1@0.25	Ea	12.30	9.76	22.06
1-1/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	15.10	11.70	26.80
1-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	26.90	11.70	38.60
2"	L1@0.50	Ea	49.50	19.50	69.00



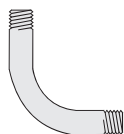
Use these figures to estimate the cost of clamps and entrance caps installed on conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for screws, bolts, anchors, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: Material cost is based on purchase of full boxes. Many other types of fittings are available. Those listed here are the most common.

## PVC Coated Conduit, Elbows and Couplings

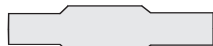
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>PVC coated steel conduit, 40 mil coating</b>					
1/2"	L1@4.50	CLF	436.00	176.00	612.00
3/4"	L1@5.50	CLF	505.00	215.00	720.00
1"	L1@7.00	CLF	656.00	273.00	929.00
1-1/4"	L1@9.00	CLF	1,090.00	351.00	1,441.00
1-1/2"	L1@11.0	CLF	1,010.00	430.00	1,440.00
2"	L1@13.0	CLF	1,310.00	508.00	1,818.00
2-1/2"	L2@15.0	CLF	2,610.00	586.00	3,196.00
3"	L2@17.0	CLF	2,520.00	664.00	3,184.00
3-1/2"	L2@19.0	CLF	4,040.00	742.00	4,782.00
4"	L2@21.0	CLF	3,630.00	820.00	4,450.00
5"	L2@25.0	CLF	8,430.00	976.00	9,406.00



<b>PVC coated steel 90 degree elbows</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	21.10	3.91	25.01
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	22.00	3.91	25.91
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	15.40	5.86	21.26
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	31.00	7.81	38.81
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	38.00	7.81	45.81
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	32.90	9.76	42.66
2-1/2"	L2@0.30	Ea	65.70	11.70	77.40
3"	L2@0.35	Ea	105.00	13.70	118.70
3-1/2"	L2@0.40	Ea	147.00	15.60	162.60
4"	L2@0.50	Ea	276.00	19.50	295.50
5"	L2@0.75	Ea	424.00	29.30	453.30



<b>PVC coated steel couplings</b>					
1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	5.10	1.95	7.05
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	5.36	2.34	7.70
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	6.94	3.12	10.06
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.08	3.91	11.99
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	9.63	3.91	13.54
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	14.10	5.86	19.96
2-1/2"	L2@0.20	Ea	34.90	7.81	42.71
3"	L2@0.20	Ea	42.40	7.81	50.21
3-1/2"	L2@0.25	Ea	54.40	9.76	64.16
4"	L2@0.25	Ea	63.60	9.76	73.36
5"	L2@0.30	Ea	206.00	11.70	217.70



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated conduit, elbows and couplings installed in corrosive areas under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet of conduit or for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician for sizes up to 2" and two electricians for sizes over 2". The labor cost is \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include cutting and threading, one coupling for each length of conduit, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for straps, locknuts, bushings, sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing any damaged PVC coating. Bending tools must be ground out when used on PVC conduit. Threading equipment must be modified for use on PVC conduit.

## PVC Coated Straps and Clamps

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### PVC coated steel one hole straps

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	12.50	1.95	14.45
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	12.50	2.34	14.84
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	12.90	3.12	16.02
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	18.80	3.91	22.71
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	20.00	3.91	23.91
2"	L1@0.15	Ea	28.90	5.86	34.76
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	27.30	7.81	35.11
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	36.80	9.76	46.56
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	66.00	11.70	77.70
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	70.20	15.60	85.80



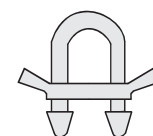
### PVC coated malleable one hole straps

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	10.10	1.95	12.05
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	10.20	2.34	12.54
1"	L1@0.10	Ea	10.50	3.91	14.41
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	15.20	3.91	19.11
1-1/2"	L1@0.15	Ea	23.50	5.86	29.36
2"	L1@0.20	Ea	24.70	7.81	32.51
2-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	44.20	7.81	52.01
3"	L1@0.25	Ea	75.60	9.76	85.36
3-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	107.00	11.70	118.70
4"	L1@0.30	Ea	113.00	11.70	124.70



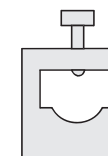
### PVC coated right angle beam clamps

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	18.90	3.91	22.81
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	19.10	5.86	24.96
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	25.60	7.81	33.41
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	25.90	9.76	35.66
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	32.00	9.76	41.76
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	41.40	11.70	53.10
2-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	45.50	15.60	61.10
3"	L1@0.50	Ea	51.00	19.50	70.50
3-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	52.80	23.40	76.20
4"	L1@0.60	Ea	57.70	23.40	81.10



### PVC coated parallel beam clamps

1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	20.80	3.91	24.71
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	21.10	5.86	26.96
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	25.90	7.81	33.71
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	28.50	9.76	38.26
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	32.10	9.76	41.86
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	39.90	11.70	51.60
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	48.50	11.70	60.20
3"	L1@0.40	Ea	55.10	15.60	70.70
3-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	57.90	23.40	81.30
4"	L1@0.60	Ea	58.20	23.40	81.60



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated straps and clamps installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include screws, anchors, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing any damaged PVC coating.

## PVC Coated Clamps, U-bolts and Unions

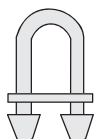
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### PVC coated edge-type beam clamps



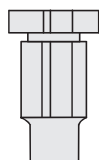
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	17.80	3.91	21.71
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	18.90	5.86	24.76
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	31.40	7.81	39.21
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	53.10	9.76	62.86
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	68.40	9.76	78.16
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	74.60	11.70	86.30

### PVC coated U-bolts



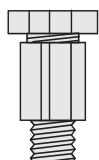
1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	8.04	3.91	11.95
3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	8.04	5.86	13.90
1"	L1@0.20	Ea	8.04	7.81	15.85
1-1/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	8.34	9.76	18.10
1-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	8.50	9.76	18.26
2"	L1@0.30	Ea	10.40	11.70	22.10
2-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	18.10	13.70	31.80
3"	L1@0.35	Ea	19.10	13.70	32.80
3-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	20.30	15.60	35.90
4"	L1@0.50	Ea	26.90	19.50	46.40
5"	L1@0.60	Ea	37.70	23.40	61.10

### PVC coated female conduit unions



1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	42.80	3.91	46.71
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	43.60	3.91	47.51
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	83.30	5.86	89.16
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	87.80	7.81	95.61
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	161.00	7.81	168.81
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	216.00	9.76	225.76
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	228.00	11.70	239.70
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	315.00	11.70	326.70
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	392.00	13.70	405.70
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	417.00	15.60	432.60

### PVC coated male conduit unions



1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	44.30	3.91	48.21
3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	49.10	3.91	53.01
1"	L1@0.15	Ea	61.50	5.86	67.36
1-1/4"	L1@0.20	Ea	99.50	7.81	107.31
1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	121.00	7.81	128.81
2"	L1@0.25	Ea	151.00	9.76	160.76
2-1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	267.00	11.70	278.70
3"	L1@0.30	Ea	353.00	11.70	364.70
3-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	462.00	13.70	475.70
4"	L1@0.40	Ea	572.00	15.60	587.60

Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated clamps, U-bolts and unions installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include screws, bolts, nuts, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing any damaged PVC coating. PVC conduit fittings are rigid conduit fittings that have a PVC bonded coating for corrosion protection.



## PVC Coated Couplings and Conduit Bodies

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>PVC coated reducing couplings</b>					
3/4"- 1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	28.90	1.95	30.85
1"- 1/2"	L1@0.06	Ea	31.20	2.34	33.54
1"- 3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	36.20	2.34	38.54
1-1/4"- 3/4"	L1@0.08	Ea	45.80	3.12	48.92
1-1/4"- 1"	L1@0.08	Ea	49.00	3.12	52.12
1-1/2"- 3/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	39.10	3.91	43.01
1-1/2"- 1"	L1@0.10	Ea	46.00	3.91	49.91
1-1/2"- 1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	77.40	3.91	81.31
2"- 3/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	85.50	5.86	91.36
2"- 1"	L1@0.15	Ea	82.80	5.86	88.66
2"- 1-1/4"	L1@0.15	Ea	87.90	5.86	93.76
2"- 1-1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	101.00	7.81	108.81
3"- 2"	L1@0.20	Ea	163.00	7.81	170.81
3-1/2"- 2-1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	205.00	9.76	214.76
4"- 3"	L1@0.30	Ea	406.00	11.70	417.70
5"- 4"	L1@0.40	Ea	515.00	15.60	530.60



### PVC coated Type C conduit bodies

C-17 1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	41.70	7.81	49.51
C-27 3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	43.70	9.76	53.46
C-37 1"	L1@0.30	Ea	60.90	11.70	72.60
C-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	91.40	13.70	105.10
C-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	111.00	15.60	126.60
C-67 2"	L1@0.40	Ea	158.00	15.60	173.60
C-77 2-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	303.00	19.50	322.50
CLF-87 3"	L1@0.60	Ea	383.00	23.40	406.40
CLF-97 3-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	572.00	27.30	599.30
CLF-107 4"	L1@1.00	Ea	645.00	39.10	684.10



### PVC coated Type LB conduit bodies

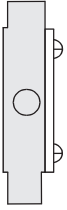
LB-17 1/2"	L1@0.20	Ea	41.10	7.81	48.91
LB-27 3/4"	L1@0.25	Ea	42.10	9.76	51.86
LB-37 1"	L1@0.30	Ea	55.20	11.70	66.90
LB-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	90.70	13.70	104.40
LB-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	110.00	13.70	123.70
LB-67 2"	L1@0.40	Ea	156.00	15.60	171.60
LB-77 2-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	300.00	19.50	319.50
LB-87 3"	L1@0.60	Ea	377.00	23.40	400.40
LB-97 3-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	554.00	27.30	581.30
LB-107 4"	L1@1.00	Ea	621.00	39.10	660.10



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated couplings and conduit bodies installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include covers, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing any damaged PVC coating.

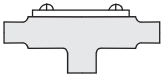
## PVC Coated Conduit Bodies

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>PVC coated Type T conduit bodies</b>					
T-17 1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	54.80	9.76	64.56
T-27 3/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	62.10	11.70	73.80
T-37 1"	L1@0.35	Ea	89.30	13.70	103.00
T-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	150.00	15.60	165.60
T-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	159.00	15.60	174.60
T-67 2"	L1@0.45	Ea	288.00	17.60	305.60
T-77 2-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	487.00	23.40	510.40
T-87 3"	L1@0.70	Ea	651.00	27.30	678.30
T-97 3-1/2"	L1@1.00	Ea	935.00	39.10	974.10
T-107 4"	L1@1.50	Ea	1,020.00	58.60	1,078.60



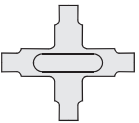
### PVC coated Type TB conduit bodies

TB-17 1/2"	L1@0.25	Ea	62.10	9.76	71.86
TB-27 3/4"	L1@0.30	Ea	75.70	11.70	87.40
TB-37 1"	L1@0.35	Ea	81.80	13.70	95.50
TB-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	150.00	15.60	165.60
TB-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.40	Ea	159.00	15.60	174.60
TB-67 2"	L1@0.45	Ea	288.00	17.60	305.60



### PVC coated Type X conduit bodies

X-17 1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	64.70	11.70	76.40
X-27 3/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	73.40	13.70	87.10
X-37 1"	L1@0.40	Ea	83.10	15.60	98.70
X-47 1-1/4"	L1@0.45	Ea	199.00	17.60	216.60
X-57 1-1/2"	L1@0.45	Ea	259.00	17.60	276.60
X-67 2"	L1@0.50	Ea	373.00	19.50	392.50



### PVC coated steel conduit body covers

1/2"	L1@0.05	Ea	17.10	1.95	19.05
3/4"	L1@0.06	Ea	18.80	2.34	21.14
1"	L1@0.08	Ea	24.70	3.12	27.82
1-1/4"	L1@0.10	Ea	32.40	3.91	36.31
1-1/2"	L1@0.10	Ea	35.50	3.91	39.41
2"	L1@0.10	Ea	45.10	3.91	49.01
2-1/2" - 3"	L1@0.15	Ea	61.00	5.86	66.86
2-1/2" - 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	120.00	5.86	125.86



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated conduit bodies installed on PVC coated conduit and PVC coated body covers installed on conduit bodies under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing any damaged PVC coating.

## PVC Coated Junction Boxes

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

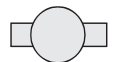
### PVC coated Type GUAB junction boxes with covers

1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.35	Ea	120.00	13.70	133.70
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	136.00	15.60	151.60
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	147.00	15.60	162.60
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	150.00	17.60	167.60
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	171.00	19.50	190.50
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	276.00	23.40	299.40
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.75	Ea	447.00	29.30	476.30
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.00	Ea	502.00	39.10	541.10



### PVC coated Type GUAC junction boxes with covers

1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.35	Ea	120.00	13.70	133.70
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	136.00	15.60	151.60
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	147.00	15.60	162.60
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	150.00	17.60	167.60
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	171.00	19.50	190.50
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	276.00	23.40	299.40
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.75	Ea	447.00	29.30	476.30
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.00	Ea	502.00	39.10	541.10



### PVC coated Type GUAL junction boxes with covers

1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.35	Ea	120.00	13.70	133.70
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	136.00	15.60	151.60
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	147.00	15.60	162.60
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	150.00	17.60	167.60
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	171.00	19.50	190.50
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	276.00	23.40	299.40
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.75	Ea	447.00	29.30	476.30
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.00	Ea	502.00	39.10	541.10



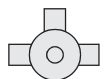
### PVC coated Type GUAN junction boxes with covers

1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.35	Ea	120.00	13.70	133.70
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	136.00	15.60	151.60
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	147.00	15.60	162.60
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	150.00	17.60	167.60
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	171.00	19.50	190.50
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	276.00	23.40	299.40
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.75	Ea	447.00	29.30	476.30
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.00	Ea	502.00	39.10	541.10



### PVC coated Type GUAW junction boxes with covers

1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	160.00	15.60	175.60
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	190.00	17.60	207.60
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	168.00	17.60	185.60
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	194.00	19.50	213.50



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated junction boxes installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include the box cover, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing damaged PVC coating.

## PVC Coated Junction Boxes and Sealing Fittings

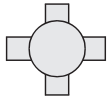
Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

### PVC coated Type GUAT junction boxes with covers



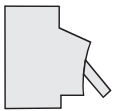
1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.40	Ea	168.00	15.60	183.60
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	189.00	17.60	206.60
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	181.00	19.50	200.50
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.55	Ea	203.00	21.50	224.50
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	318.00	23.40	341.40
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.65	Ea	618.00	25.40	643.40
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.80	Ea	689.00	31.20	720.20
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.10	Ea	724.00	43.00	767.00

### PVC coated Type GUAX junction boxes with covers



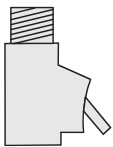
1/2" - 2" dia.	L1@0.45	Ea	166.00	17.60	183.60
1/2" - 3" dia.	L1@0.50	Ea	187.00	19.50	206.50
3/4" - 2" dia.	L1@0.55	Ea	174.00	21.50	195.50
3/4" - 3" dia.	L1@0.60	Ea	194.00	23.40	217.40
1" - 3" dia.	L1@0.65	Ea	202.00	25.40	227.40
1-1/4" - 3-5/8" dia.	L1@0.70	Ea	218.00	27.30	245.30
1-1/2" - 5" dia.	L1@0.90	Ea	627.00	35.10	662.10
2" - 5" dia.	L1@1.25	Ea	690.00	48.80	738.80

### PVC coated Type EYD female sealing fittings



1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	120.00	13.70	133.70
3/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	121.00	15.60	136.60
1"	L1@0.45	Ea	139.00	17.60	156.60
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	152.00	19.50	171.50
1-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	192.00	23.40	215.40
2"	L1@0.75	Ea	210.00	29.30	239.30

### PVC coated Type EYD male-female sealing fittings



1/2"	L1@0.35	Ea	120.00	13.70	133.70
3/4"	L1@0.40	Ea	121.00	15.60	136.60
1"	L1@0.45	Ea	139.00	17.60	156.60
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	158.00	19.50	177.50
1-1/2"	L1@0.60	Ea	200.00	23.40	223.40
2"	L1@0.75	Ea	219.00	29.30	248.30
2-1/2"	L1@0.90	Ea	321.00	35.10	356.10
3"	L1@1.00	Ea	437.00	39.10	476.10
3-1/2"	L1@1.25	Ea	437.00	48.80	485.80
4"	L1@1.40	Ea	1,030.00	54.70	1,084.70

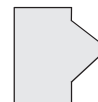
Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated junction boxes and sealing fittings installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include the cover, layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing damaged PVC coating.

## PVC Coated Sealing Fittings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
----------	-----------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

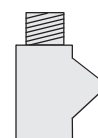
### PVC coated Type EYS female sealing fittings

1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	66.90	11.70	78.60
3/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	61.90	13.70	75.60
1"	L1@0.40	Ea	74.20	15.60	89.80
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	106.00	19.50	125.50
1-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	137.00	19.50	156.50
2"	L1@0.60	Ea	151.00	23.40	174.40



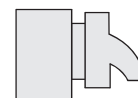
### PVC coated Type EYS male-female sealing fittings

1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	67.50	11.70	79.20
3/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	62.60	13.70	76.30
1"	L1@0.40	Ea	74.80	15.60	90.40
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	107.00	19.50	126.50
1-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	140.00	19.50	159.50
2"	L1@0.60	Ea	157.00	23.40	180.40
2-1/2"	L1@0.75	Ea	242.00	29.30	271.30
3"	L1@0.90	Ea	326.00	35.10	361.10
3-1/2"	L1@1.00	Ea	969.00	39.10	1,008.10
4"	L1@1.25	Ea	1,260.00	48.80	1,308.80



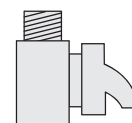
### PVC coated Type EZS female sealing fittings

1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	78.50	11.70	90.20
3/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	102.00	13.70	115.70
1"	L1@0.40	Ea	122.00	15.60	137.60
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	139.00	19.50	158.50
1-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	268.00	19.50	287.50
2"	L1@0.60	Ea	559.00	23.40	582.40



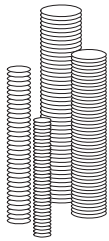
### PVC coated Type EZS male-female sealing fittings

1/2"	L1@0.30	Ea	79.10	11.70	90.80
3/4"	L1@0.35	Ea	103.00	13.70	116.70
1"	L1@0.40	Ea	122.00	15.60	137.60
1-1/4"	L1@0.50	Ea	145.00	19.50	164.50
1-1/2"	L1@0.50	Ea	210.00	19.50	229.50
2"	L1@0.60	Ea	188.00	23.40	211.40
2-1/2"	L1@0.70	Ea	353.00	27.30	380.30
3"	L1@0.90	Ea	585.00	35.10	620.10



Use these figures to estimate the cost of PVC coated sealing fittings installed on PVC coated conduit under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each fitting installed. The crew is one electrician working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit. Note: PVC patching material is available in spray cans for repairing damaged PVC coating.

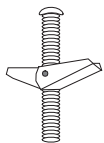
# Hanger Fittings



Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>Plated threaded rod</b>					
1/4-20 x 6'	L1@1.25	CLF	194.00	48.80	242.80
1/4-20 x 10'	L1@1.25	CLF	311.00	48.80	359.80
1/4-20 x 12'	L1@1.15	CLF	375.00	44.90	419.90
3/8-16 x 6'	L1@1.30	CLF	213.00	50.80	263.80
3/8-16 x 10'	L1@1.30	CLF	523.00	50.80	573.80
3/8-16 x 12'	L1@1.30	CLF	655.00	50.80	705.80
1/2-13 x 6'	L1@1.50	CLF	362.00	58.60	420.60
1/2-13 x 10'	L1@1.50	CLF	941.00	58.60	999.60
1/2-13 x 12'	L1@1.50	CLF	1,130.00	58.60	1,188.60
5/8-11 x 6'	L1@1.75	CLF	985.00	68.30	1,053.30
5/8-11 x 10'	L1@1.75	CLF	1,390.00	68.30	1,458.30
5/8-11 x 12'	L1@1.75	CLF	1,720.00	68.30	1,788.30



<b>Rod couplings</b>					
1/4-20	L1@0.05	Ea	1.71	1.95	3.66
3/8-16	L1@0.05	Ea	3.45	1.95	5.40
1/2-13	L1@0.08	Ea	3.54	3.12	6.66
5/8-11	L1@0.10	Ea	8.27	3.91	12.18



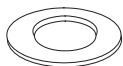
<b>Toggle bolts, wing nuts</b>					
1/8 x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	.16	3.91	4.07
3/16 x 3"	L1@0.10	Ea	.24	3.91	4.15
1/4 x 4"	L1@0.15	Ea	.37	5.86	6.23
3/8 x 4"	L1@0.20	Ea	.44	7.81	8.25



<b>Expansion anchors, flush type</b>					
1/4-20	L1@0.15	Ea	.38	5.86	6.24
3/8-16	L1@0.15	Ea	.61	5.86	6.47
1/2-13	L1@0.25	Ea	1.66	9.76	11.42
5/8-11	L1@0.30	Ea	2.37	11.70	14.07



<b>Steel hex nuts</b>					
1/4-20	L1@0.02	Ea	.24	.78	1.02
3/8-16	L1@0.03	Ea	.26	1.17	1.43
1/2-13	L1@0.05	Ea	.32	1.95	2.27
5/8-11	L1@0.10	Ea	.37	3.91	4.28

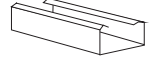


<b>Fender washers, 1-1/2" diameter</b>					
1/4"	L1@0.02	Ea	.03	.78	.81
3/8"	L1@0.03	Ea	.06	1.17	1.23
1/2"	L1@0.04	Ea	.09	1.56	1.65

Use these figures to estimate the cost of installing steel hanger fittings for hanging or mounting conduit or electrical equipment under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet or steel channel strut, or each fitting installed. The crew is one electrical working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit.

## Steel Channel (Strut) and Fittings

Material	Craft@Hrs	Unit	Material Cost	Labor Cost	Installed Cost
<b>14 gauge steel channel</b>					
13/16" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@4.00	CLF	244.00	156.00	400.00
13/16" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@4.00	CLF	303.00	156.00	459.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@6.00	CLF	349.00	234.00	583.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@6.00	CLF	373.00	234.00	607.00



### 14 gauge steel channel with 9/16" holes, 1-7/8" oc

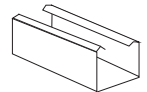
13/16" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@4.00	CLF	246.00	156.00	402.00
13/16" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@4.00	CLF	323.00	156.00	479.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@6.00	CLF	330.00	234.00	564.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@6.00	CLF	423.00	234.00	657.00

### 12 gauge steel channel

13/16" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@4.00	CLF	244.00	156.00	400.00
13/16" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@4.00	CLF	292.00	156.00	448.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@6.00	CLF	349.00	234.00	583.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@6.00	CLF	421.00	234.00	655.00

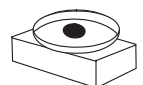
### 12 gauge steel channel with 9/16" holes, 1-7/8" oc

13/16" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@4.00	CLF	290.00	156.00	446.00
13/16" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@4.00	CLF	301.00	156.00	457.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" plated	L1@6.00	CLF	318.00	234.00	552.00
1-5/8" x 1-5/8" galvanized	L1@6.00	CLF	318.00	234.00	552.00



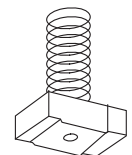
### Channel nuts

1/4-20 13/16" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.16	1.95	3.11
3/8-16 13/16" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.18	1.95	3.13
1/2-13 13/16" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.19	1.95	3.14
1/4-20 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.32	1.95	3.27
3/8-16 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.53	1.95	3.48
1/2-13 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.05	Ea	1.68	1.95	3.63



### Channel spring nuts

1/4-20 13/16" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	1.41	2.34	3.75
3/8-16 13/16" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	1.41	2.34	3.75
1/2-13 13/16" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	1.52	2.34	3.86
1/4-20 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	1.94	2.34	4.28
3/8-16 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	2.05	2.34	4.39
1/2-13 1-5/8" strut	L1@0.06	Ea	2.23	2.34	4.57



Use these figures to estimate the cost of installing steel channel strut and fittings for hanging or mounting conduit or electrical equipment under the conditions described on pages 5 and 6. Costs listed are for each 100 linear feet of steel channel strut, or each fitting installed. The crew is one electrical working at a labor cost of \$39.05 per manhour. These costs include layout, material handling, and normal waste. Add for sales tax, delivery, supervision, mobilization, demobilization, cleanup, overhead and profit.

# Index

- 10,000 AIC bolt-on breakers . . .307  
 10,000 AIC DC breakers . . .314  
 10,000 amp interrupt capacity . . .306  
 120 volt fixtures . . .184, 188  
 120 volt smoke detectors . . .371  
 120/277 volt switches . . .219  
 14,000 AIC breakers . . .312  
 2" range expansion  
   PVC couplings . . .39  
 208 volt fixtures . . .184, 188  
 22,000 AIC DC breakers . . .314  
 240 volt fixtures . . .184, 188  
 240 volt safety switches . . .275-277  
 277 volt fixtures . . .184, 188  
 277 volt switches . . .224-228  
 3-0 boxes . . .120  
 3-position switches, maintain contact . . .219  
 3-wire receptacles . . .245  
 30 degree PVC sweeping elbows . . .43-44  
 30 degree Schedule 40 PVC elbows . . .37  
 30,000 AIC breakers . . .314-315  
 4 square surface covers . . .131  
 4 square switch rings . . .129  
 4-0 boxes . . .120  
 4-S boxes . . .120  
 4-way power intrafacers . . .541  
 4-wire locking single receptacles . . .254  
 45 degree elbows  
   GRS . . .49  
   IMC . . .52  
   PVC sweeping . . .44  
   Schedule 40 PVC . . .38  
   Type EB or DB . . .45  
 45 degree flex connectors  
   die cast . . .31  
   insulated throat . . .35-36  
   liquid-tight . . .35-36  
   malleable . . .31  
 480 volt fixtures . . .188, 192  
 5 degree bend couplings, P&C . . .46  
 5-way power intrafacers . . .541  
 5-wire locking single receptacles . . .254  
 6 range expansion PVC couplings . . .40  
 60 Hz incandescent dimmers . . .221  
 600 volt safety switches . . .278-281  
 90 degree elbows  
   aluminum rigid . . .58  
   die cast, EMT . . .27  
   GRS . . .49  
   IMC . . .53  
   PVC coated steel . . .78  
   PVC sweeping . . .44-45  
   Schedule 40 PVC . . .38  
   Schedule 80 PVC . . .38  
   Type EB or DB . . .46  
 90 degree malleable flex connectors . . .32
- A**
- Abandon plugs, duct underfloor raceway . . .342  
 AC (armored cable) . . .88, 103  
 AC bolt-on breakers . . .312-313  
 AC breakers . . .306  
 AC grounded switches . . .223-224  
 AC horns . . .368  
 AC magnetic contactors . . .390  
   starters . . .382  
   starters, three pole . . .400-403  
   starters, two pole . . .398-399  
 AC plug-on breakers . . .310-313  
 AC quiet switches . . .223-226  
 AC type cable . . .88  
 Access . . .8, 11, 16  
 Access boxes, precast concrete . . .373  
 Access, service entrance equipment . . .274  
 Accessories, floor box . . .156  
 Accuracy, estimating . . .7  
 Acrylic lens . . .176  
 ACSR (aluminum conductor steel reinforced)  
   neutral . . .111-112  
   wire . . .108-110  
 Adapters, duct PVC . . .39  
 Adapters, cable  
   coaxial cable . . .537  
   subminiature D to modular jack . . .532  
 Additional costs . . .6  
 Adelphi . . .113  
 Adjustable bar hangers . . .129  
 Adjustable cast iron floor boxes . . .153  
 Adjustable flood light . . .164  
 Adjustable floor boxes and covers . . .153  
 Adjusting costs . . .6, 92, 222, 337  
 AF type wire . . .89  
 AFCI duplex receptacles . . .247  
 AIC (amp interrupt capacity) . . .307  
 Air alternator, hookup . . .379  
 Air compressor, hookup . . .379  
 Air handlers, hookup . . .379  
 Air-handling fixtures . . .178-179  
 Allowance for experience . . .6  
   waste . . .5, 16  
 Allowances  
   vertical runs . . .16  
   wire pulling . . .91  
 Almond . . .108  
 Almond-XLP . . .109  
 Alternator, air, hookup . . .379  
 Aluminum  
   abandon plugs, underfloor raceway . . .342  
   blank body covers . . .64  
   bus duct . . .346-349  
   bushings . . .61-62  
   cable . . .107, 113  
   circuit breaker enclosures . . .316  
   conductor, bare . . .114  
   conductor, grounding . . .441  
   conduit . . .15  
   conduit assemblies . . .451-454  
   conduit bodies . . .65  
   elbows . . .58  
   feeder wire . . .14  
   flex conduit assemblies . . .451-454  
   flex conduit bodies . . .65  
   frame fluorescent fixtures . . .177  
   housing exit fixtures . . .172  
   insulated ground bushings . . .62, 442  
   ladder cable tray . . .363  
   ladder tray . . .363  
   light poles . . .196-198  
   locknuts . . .61  
   neutral . . .109, 111-112  
   nipples . . .58-61  
   one hole straps . . .76  
   reducing bushings . . .69-70  
   rigid conduit (ARC) . . .58  
   service drop wire . . .110-112  
   terminations . . .62  
   tray fittings . . .364  
   union . . .72  
   wire . . .90, 105-112  
 Aluminum/copper conversion . . .92  
 Aluminum rigid conduit (ARC)  
   bushings . . .61  
   locknuts . . .61  
   nipples . . .58-61  
   termination . . .62  
 American Wire Gauge system . . .88  
 Ammeter . . .269  
 Ampacity . . .89, 90, 218  
 Anchors, expansion . . .86  
 Anti-oxidation material . . .91  
 Anti-short bushing . . .103  
 Apartment entry control . . .372  
 Appaloosa . . .111, 112  
 Appeal, inspector's decision . . .7  
 Apple . . .107  
 Apple-XLP . . .108  
 Appliance wire . . .96  
 Apricot . . .108  
 Apricot-XLP . . .109  
 Aquastats, hookup . . .379  
 ARC (aluminum rigid conduit) . . .58  
 ARC fault circuit interrupter . . .247  
 Architectural rectangular housing . . .189  
 Architectural square floods . . .189  
 Armored cable . . .88, 103  
 Arms, pole . . .197  
 Asbestos insulation . . .89  
 Assemblies  
   aluminum flex conduit . . .451-454  
   EMT conduit . . .447-450  
   galvanized rigid conduit . . .463-466  
   handy box switches . . .467-470  
   PVC conduit . . .459-462  
   receptacle and handy boxes . . .508-509  
   receptacle and sectional boxes . . .510-513  
   receptacles, duplex . . .515, 517  
   receptacles, single . . .514, 516  
   sectional box switches . . .471-486  
   steel flex conduit . . .455-458  
   switches, 1 and 2 gang . . .487-507  
   Troffer fluorescent . . .518  
 Assumptions, conduit tables . . .16  
 Asymmetric lens . . .188  
 AWM type wire . . .96
- B**
- Backcharges for cleanup . . .8  
 Backfill . . .420  
 Backhoes . . .420  
 Backup power . . .378  
 Ball aligners . . .157  
 Ballasts  
   exterior weatherproof potted . . .194  
   fluorescent . . .213-216  
   high intensity discharge . . .206-207, 209  
   indoor enclosed . . .194  
   metal halide . . .207  
   remote . . .159  
   weatherproof potted . . .194  
 Baluns . . .533-534  
 Bar hangers . . .120, 129  
 Bare aluminum conductor . . .114  
 Bare copper ring . . .439  
 Bare copper wire . . .88, 102, 442  
 Base, steel raceway . . .426  
 Base type duct spacers . . .47  
 Base wage, electrician . . .5  
 Basis, material costs . . .5  
 Bat wings . . .158  
 Bathroom fixtures . . .164  
 Batteries  
   engine-generators . . .378  
   exit fixtures . . .172  
 Battery powered smoke detectors . . .371  
 Beacons . . .365, 369  
 Beam clamps . . .11  
   EMT conduit hanger . . .26  
   PVC coated . . .79-80  
 Beech . . .108  
 Beech-XLP . . .109  
 Bells . . .365, 367  
 Bending  
   conduit, number permitted . . .10  
   GRS . . .12  
   P&C duct . . .12  
   raceway . . .423  
 Bergen . . .113  
 Bid shopping . . .9  
 Bidding government work . . .9  
 Blade-type fuses . . .285-299  
 Blank duct . . .336-337  
 Blank plates . . .261-263  
   jumbo . . .267  
 Bliss . . .113  
 Bloomfield . . .113  
 BNC plug and jack . . .533  
 BNC plug connectors . . .535-536  
 Boiler control panels, hookup . . .379  
 Boilers, hookup . . .379  
 Bollards . . .190  
 Bolt hangers, tomic . . .132  
 Bolt-on circuit breakers . . .272, 307  
 Bolt-on fuses . . .293  
 Bonding  
   connection . . .441  
   definitions . . .439-440  
   problems . . .441  
 Bonding conductor . . .11  
 Bonding jumpers . . .68  
 Boring . . .421  
   data logs . . .420  
 Box assemblies . . .467-486, 508-513  
 Box covers  
   concrete . . .126  
   floor . . .154  
   galvanized cast . . .67  
   octagon . . .126  
   round . . .133-136  
   square . . .136  
   weatherproof . . .67  
 Box grounding clips . . .442  
 Box plugs, underfloor raceway . . .341  
 Box, steel channel system . . .432  
 Boxes . . .119  
   cast aluminum . . .143-145  
   fiberglass . . .133-139  
   floor . . .153-155



galvanized cast . . . . .	.66	solid direct burial . . . . .	100-101	Cerapus . . . . .	110, 112	grounded switches . . . . .	224, 226
ganged . . . . .	132	splicer . . . . .	.88	Chain pull receptacles . . . . .	161	incandescent dimmers . . . . .	229
handy . . . . .	123	stranded direct burial . . . . .	100	Chain trenchers . . . . .	420	switches . . . . .	224-227, 230-233
hinge cover pull . . . . .	147-148	stranded service entrance . . . . .	100	Chairs (duct supports) . . . . .	336	Commercial lighting . . . . .	157
JIC wiring . . . . .	150-151	telephone . . . . .	525	Channel flat wire . . . . .	432	Commercial specification grade	
junction . . . . .	339	underground distribution . . . . .	113	Channel strut, steel . . . . .	87	switches . . . . .	233
masonry . . . . .	132	URD . . . . .	113	Channel tray . . . . .	358	Communications cable . . . . .	521-527
NEMA . . . . .	146-151	Cable adapter assemblies . . . . .	434	Channel wire systems . . . . .	424	coaxial . . . . .	526-527
octagon . . . . .	125-126	Cable connector savers . . . . .	532	Checklist, service entrance		LAN . . . . .	527
old work switch . . . . .	142	Cable connectors . . . . .	529-532	equipment . . . . .	273	multi-conductor . . . . .	523-525
outlet . . . . .	119, 133-139	centerline clamp . . . . .	532	Cherry . . . . .	107	plugs . . . . .	533
plastic . . . . .	140-142	data cable connectors . . . . .	532	Cherry-XLP . . . . .	108	solid . . . . .	521, 525
plug-in tap . . . . .	345	field programmable . . . . .	532	Chiller control panels,		stranded . . . . .	521-525
pull . . . . .	146-152	gender changer . . . . .	532	hookup . . . . .	379	telephone . . . . .	525
raintight . . . . .	148-150	subminiature D plug		Chiller, water, hookup . . . . .	379	transceiver/drop . . . . .	527
round . . . . .	133-135, 140, 143, 153	kits . . . . .	529-531	Chimes . . . . .	365, 369	twinxial . . . . .	526
square . . . . .	127, 136, 140-141	subminiature		Chola . . . . .	111, 112	Communications	
steel, overfloor raceway . . . . .	427	D receptacles . . . . .	529-531	Choosing a specialty . . . . .	8	equipment . . . . .	519-537
switch . . . . .	123-124, 141-142	subminiature D straight		Chow . . . . .	111	Communications duct . . . . .	339
weatherproof . . . . .	144-145	exit backshells . . . . .	531	Circular fluorescent lamps . . . . .	212	Compact fluorescent lamps . . . . .	201
Boxes and rings, ganged . . . . .	132	Cable contacts . . . . .	528	Circuit breaker		Compliance with code . . . . .	7
Brass		Cable cover, strain relief . . . . .	533	disconnect, starters		Compression EMT connectors . . . . .	20
abandon plugs . . . . .	342	Cable distribution systems . . . . .	519	with . . . . .	413-417	Compressor, hookup . . . . .	379
carpet flanges . . . . .	156	Cable fittings,		enclosures . . . . .	315-316	Concealed conduit . . . . .	16
plugs . . . . .	156	communications . . . . .	528-537	loadcenters . . . . .	322-323	Conch . . . . .	110, 112
Breakers, circuit . . . . .	272, 306-307	Cable tray . . . . .	358-364	panelboards . . . . .	325-326	Concordia . . . . .	113
meter centers . . . . .	318-321	aluminum ladder . . . . .	363	plug-in switches, bus		Concrete	
rating . . . . .	271	layout . . . . .	359	duct . . . . .	356-357	access boxes . . . . .	373
Brenau . . . . .	113	louver opening . . . . .	361	Circuit breakers . . . . .	272, 306-307	octagon box covers . . . . .	126
Bridge cranes, hookup . . . . .	379	system for communications . . . . .	519	meter centers . . . . .	318-321	products, precast . . . . .	375
Buckeye . . . . .	108	Calculating material quantities . . . . .	13	rating . . . . .	243	removal . . . . .	421
Buckeye-XLP . . . . .	109	Callbacks . . . . .	8	Circuit control switches . . . . .	218, 271	rings . . . . .	126
Budget hoists, hookup . . . . .	379	Canopy . . . . .	157	Circuit tests . . . . .	8	Conditions, working . . . . .	6
Building frame as ground . . . . .	439	light fixture . . . . .	163	Clam . . . . .	109, 111	Conductors . . . . .	88
Building management		Capped elbows		Clamps		high voltage . . . . .	88
systems . . . . .	365	aluminum . . . . .	65	conduit . . . . .	77	Conduit	
Building wire, copper . . . . .	92-96	galvanized . . . . .	65	PVC coated . . . . .	79-80	aluminum rigid (ARC) . . . . .	58
Built-in grounding . . . . .	218	Caps		water pipe . . . . .	438	bender . . . . .	10
Burrs, removing . . . . .	11	entrance . . . . .	77	Class R fuses,		bends, number permitted . . . . .	10
Bus bars . . . . .	269	PVC . . . . .	40	starters with . . . . .	409-410	body covers . . . . .	64
Bus duct . . . . .	343-357	Carpet flanges . . . . .	156	Clay conduit . . . . .	15	clamps, rigid steel . . . . .	77
aluminum . . . . .	346-349	Carpet pan . . . . .	335	Cleanup . . . . .	8	EMT . . . . .	17
circuit breakers . . . . .	356	Cartridge fuses . . . . .	271	Clear lens luminaires . . . . .	190	EMT assemblies . . . . .	447-450
copper . . . . .	350-351	fast acting . . . . .	304-305	Clear polycarbonate carpet		ENT . . . . .	48
elbows . . . . .	354	links . . . . .	288-290	flanges . . . . .	156	flex aluminum . . . . .	451-454
feeder . . . . .	346-347, 350-351	non-renewable . . . . .	285-286	Clio . . . . .	110, 112	flex steel . . . . .	455-458
fittings . . . . .	354	non-time delay 291, 293-294, 297		Clips		flexible . . . . .	28
plug-in . . . . .	352-353, 356	renewable . . . . .	287, 289	earthquake . . . . .	159	galvanized rigid (GRS) . . . . .	49
reducers . . . . .	343	time delay . . . . .	292, 295-296, 298-303	EMT . . . . .	27	galvanized rigid	
switches . . . . .	356	Cast aluminum boxes . . . . .	143-145	safety . . . . .	159	assemblies . . . . .	463-466
Bushed nipples . . . . .	71	covers . . . . .	143-144	Clock hanger		gaskets . . . . .	65
Bushings		gang extension rings . . . . .	144-145	receptacles . . . . .	218, 237	hubs . . . . .	443
aluminum . . . . .	61-62	gang weatherproof		Clocks . . . . .	366	liquid-tight . . . . .	33-34
insulated ground . . . . .	54, 442	boxes . . . . .	144-145	commercial grade . . . . .	370	MC . . . . .	52
plastic . . . . .	54	round weatherproof boxes . . . . .	143	Closed asymmetric lens . . . . .	188	PVC . . . . .	37
reducing . . . . .	69	Cast boxes, galvanized . . . . .	66	Coated conduit . . . . .	13	PVC assemblies . . . . .	459-462
Busway . . . . .	343	covers . . . . .	67	Coaxial cable adapters . . . . .	537	PVC coated . . . . .	78
Butternut . . . . .	108	Cast iron floor boxes . . . . .	153-155	Coaxial communications		take-off . . . . .	13
Butternut-XLP . . . . .	109	rectangle . . . . .	154-155	able . . . . .	526-527	weight per 100' . . . . .	18
Buzzers . . . . .	365, 367	Cast metal		Coaxial plug . . . . .	533	Conduit assemblies	
		conduit bodies . . . . .	63	Cockle . . . . .	110, 112	aluminum flex . . . . .	451-454
		entrance elbows . . . . .	63	Code, compliance with . . . . .	7	EMT . . . . .	447-450
<b>C</b>		CD-ROM, installing . . . . .	5	Codes, wire . . . . .	88	ENT . . . . .	48
Cabinet connectors		Ceiling fans . . . . .	217	Collie . . . . .	109, 111	GRS . . . . .	463-466
duct . . . . .	336	Ceiling fixtures		Color coded cable		PVC . . . . .	459-462
underfloor raceway . . . . .	341	supporting . . . . .	158	for undercarpet . . . . .	540	steel flex . . . . .	455-458
Cabinets, signal . . . . .	327	wraparound . . . . .	176	Colors		Conduit bodies	
Cable . . . . .	88-118	Ceiling mounted fixtures		lighting fixtures . . . . .	159	aluminum . . . . .	65
aluminum . . . . .	107, 113	incandescent light . . . . .	161-163	wire . . . . .	92	cast metal . . . . .	63
armored . . . . .	103	light with canopy . . . . .	162-163	Combination		galvanized . . . . .	63
communications . . . . .	521-527	utility fixture . . . . .	163	AC magnetic starters . . . . .	404-418	PVC . . . . .	41
copper . . . . .	100-104	Ceiling spacers . . . . .	157	clips, EMT to strut . . . . .	26	PVC coated . . . . .	81
high voltage . . . . .	88	Cellular flooring . . . . .	520	couplings . . . . .	36	Conduit connectors	
Local Area Network (LAN) . . . . .	527	Cement asbestos duct . . . . .	15	plates . . . . .	261, 263-268	flex . . . . .	29-31
non-metallic . . . . .	100	Cement, PVC . . . . .	11	plates, jumbo . . . . .	267	squeeze flexible . . . . .	30
power . . . . .	104	Cenia . . . . .	110, 112	socket & main breaker . . . . .	317	Conduit cutter . . . . .	10
safety . . . . .	159	Centerline clamp cable		starters . . . . .	404-417	Conduit, EMT,	
service entrance . . . . .	101	connectors . . . . .	532	starters, bus duct . . . . .	357	assemblies . . . . .	447-450
single conductor . . . . .	104	Centrifugal switch . . . . .	377	Commercial grade		Conduit flex assemblies . . . . .	455-458
				clocks . . . . .	370	Conduit hangers, EMT . . . . .	26

Conduit, PVC, assemblies . . . . .	459-462	Conduit, rigid, assemblies . . . . .	463-466	Conduit spacers . . . . .	76	Conduit system, communications . . . . .	519	Conduit tables, using . . . . .	15	Condulets . . . . .	12, 121	Connector lugs . . . . .	118	Connectors . . . . .	73, 115	communications cable . . . . .	532	conduit . . . . .	29	data . . . . .	534	EMT . . . . .	19-21	EMT conduit, set screw . . . . .	447	ENT . . . . .	48	flex . . . . .	29	flexible metal conduit . . . . .	11	insulated . . . . .	115	RG/U cable . . . . .	535-536	screw-on . . . . .	115	self-stripping . . . . .	115	split bolt . . . . .	116	steel set screw . . . . .	74	telephone cable . . . . .	534	twinaxial cable . . . . .	537	two bolt . . . . .	117	two-way . . . . .	116	wire . . . . .	115-117	with spacers . . . . .	117	Conservation of energy . . . . .	157	Consistency on take-offs . . . . .	15	Construction grade flex conduit . . . . .	33	Contactors, magnetic . . . . .	389-397	Contacts, communications cable . . . . .	528	Continental lampholder . . . . .	168-169	Control devices . . . . .	383	Control panel, mechanical . . . . .	380	Control stations . . . . .	418-419	Convenience outlets . . . . .	218	Converse . . . . .	113	Conversion table, copper/aluminum . . . . .	537	Convex glass lens . . . . .	192	Conveyor control panels, hookup . . . . .	379	Conveyors, hookup . . . . .	379	Cooling towers, hookup . . . . .	379	Copper building wire . . . . .	89, 93-96, 442	bus duct . . . . .	350-351	conductor lugs . . . . .	118	connections, exothermic . . . . .	445	flexible cords . . . . .	96-99	ring as ground . . . . .	439	service entrance cable . . . . .	100	wire connector lugs . . . . .	118	Copper-clad ground rods . . . . .	444	Cords, flexible . . . . .	89, 96-99	Corridor dome lights . . . . .	370	Corridor fixtures, wraparound . . . . .	176	Corrosive locations, conduit for . . . . .	15	Cost multiplier . . . . .	6	Cost tables, adjusting . . . . .	92	Costena . . . . .	111, 112	Costs, additional . . . . .	6	Couplings . . . . .	73	calculating quantity . . . . .	13	duct . . . . .	336	ENT . . . . .	48	flex to EMT . . . . .	32	flex to rigid . . . . .	32	flexible conduit . . . . .	32	GRS . . . . .	51	malleable threadless . . . . .	73-74	malleable three piece . . . . .	72	P&C . . . . .	45, 46	pricing . . . . .	10	PVC coated . . . . .	81	PVC coated steel . . . . .	78	Type EB or DB . . . . .	45	underfloor raceway . . . . .	341	Cover markings, handholes . . . . .	373	Cover mounted keyless fixtures . . . . .	161	Cover types, handy box . . . . .	119	Covers cast aluminum . . . . .	143	conduit bodies . . . . .	64	floor boxes . . . . .	154-155	galvanized cast boxes . . . . .	67	GFI . . . . .	121	handy box . . . . .	123	octagon box . . . . .	126	outlet box . . . . .	120, 128	precast concrete boxes . . . . .	373	round . . . . .	136, 144	square . . . . .	136	steel raceway . . . . .	426	surface, raised . . . . .	130-131	Crew size . . . . .	6	Crimp snap, hardware for . . . . .	528-529	Criollo . . . . .	110, 112	Cross, bus duct . . . . .	354	Crown plugs, brass . . . . .	156	Current limiting fuses . . . . .	291-305	Cutter, conduit . . . . .	10	Cutting concrete or masonry . . . . .	16	GRS . . . . .	12	oil . . . . .	12	PVC . . . . .	11	Cylinder lampholder . . . . .	170	<b>D</b> Damp locations, fluorescent fixtures for . . . . .	176	Data cable connectors . . . . .	532	Data connectors . . . . .	534	DB P&C duct . . . . .	12	DC breakers . . . . .	309-310	DC horns . . . . .	368	Deburring, raceway . . . . .	423	Decorative ceiling fans . . . . .	217	Decorator plates . . . . .	263-264	jumbo . . . . .	267	Decorator switches . . . . .	229-233	Decorator track fixture . . . . .	170	Deep switch plates . . . . .	267	Deep-cut trim plates . . . . .	221	Defects . . . . .	8	Delivery costs, material . . . . .	5	Demobilization . . . . .	7	Detectors . . . . .	371	Device plates . . . . .	221	Devices, EXO . . . . .	271	Dewatering . . . . .	420	Die cast bushed nipples . . . . .	71	compression EMT couplings . . . . .	23	duplex flex connectors . . . . .	29	EMT connectors . . . . .	19-22	flex connectors . . . . .	31	gasketed pulling elbows, EMT . . . . .	27	insulated bushed nipples . . . . .	71	insulated connectors . . . . .	29, 30, 35	liquid-tight flex connectors . . . . .	35	offset nipples . . . . .	73	screw-in flex connectors . . . . .	29	screw-in flex couplings . . . . .	32	set screw EMT couplings . . . . .	22	set screw flex couplings . . . . .	32	squeeze flex connectors . . . . .	29, 30	Diffusers . . . . .	159	polycarbonate for utility light . . . . .	164	Dimmer fluorescent fixtures . . . . .	159	incandescent fixtures . . . . .	229	Dimming switches . . . . .	229	Disconnect switches . . . . .	271	Distribution section . . . . .	269	Distribution systems, overhead . . . . .	433	Doberman . . . . .	109, 111	Dolly, reel . . . . .	92	Dome lights, corridor . . . . .	370	Door openers . . . . .	371	Door switch . . . . .	371	Door trip, intrusion detector . . . . .	371	Double conductor lugs . . . . .	118	Double face exit fixtures . . . . .	173	Double throw safety switches . . . . .	282	Drilling, light standard foundation . . . . .	421	Drive-on EMT couplings . . . . .	22	Drop cord power . . . . .	343	Dropouts ladder tray . . . . .	364	louvered cable tray . . . . .	362	Drum fixtures . . . . .	165	Dry type transformers . . . . .	332-334	Dual element plug fuses . . . . .	283-284	Duct blank . . . . .	336, 337	bus . . . . .	346-353	coupling . . . . .	336	elbows . . . . .	336	end bells, P&C . . . . .	47	feeder . . . . .	336	heaters, hookup . . . . .	379	lines . . . . .	335	materials, underfloor . . . . .	335	P&C . . . . .	45	plugs, P&C . . . . .	46	plugs, underfloor raceway . . . . .	341	sections . . . . .	337	staking . . . . .	338	supports . . . . .	336, 340	Duplex decorator receptacles . . . . .	245	Duplex receptacles . . . . .	239-243	commercial . . . . .	239-241	assemblies . . . . .	515, 517	grounded . . . . .	240-243	hospital . . . . .	240-243	receptacle plates . . . . .	261-262	residential . . . . .	239	specification . . . . .	239, 241-243	underfloor raceway . . . . .	342	Duplex service drop . . . . .	109	Duplex switches . . . . .	233-234	single pole . . . . .	233-234	switch with grounding receptacle . . . . .	239-246	three-way switches . . . . .	233-234	<b>E</b> Earthquake clips . . . . .	159	Earthquake considerations . . . . .	157	Earthwork . . . . .	420	EB P&C duct . . . . .	12	Edge-type beam clamps . . . . .	80	Elbows aluminum . . . . .	58	bus duct . . . . .	354	duct . . . . .	336	EMT . . . . .	18	entrance . . . . .	63	45 degree IMC . . . . .	52	galvanized capped . . . . .	65	galvanized rigid (GRS) . . . . .	49	intermediate metal (IMC) . . . . .	52	ladder tray . . . . .	363	louvered cable tray . . . . .	361	90 degree PVC coated . . . . .	78	PVC . . . . .	37, 43-45	Electrical metallic tubing . . . . .	10, 17	Electrician base wage . . . . .	5	Electrician defined . . . . .	6	Electrode, driven . . . . .	438	Elevators, hookup . . . . .	379	Eleven circuit overhead distribution systems . . . . .	434	Employer's labor burden . . . . .	5	EMT clips . . . . .	26-27	conduit . . . . .	17	conduit assemblies . . . . .	447-450	conduit fittings . . . . .	18	conduit hangers . . . . .	26	couplings . . . . .	22	described . . . . .	10	elbows . . . . .	19, 27	fittings . . . . .	10, 18	gasketed pulling elbows . . . . .	27	hand benders . . . . .	27	hangers . . . . .	26	installation guidelines . . . . .	11	malleable entrance caps . . . . .	27	nail straps . . . . .	24	90 degree die cast elbows . . . . .	27	pulling elbows . . . . .	27	split adapters . . . . .	27	steel tube . . . . .	10	straps . . . . .	24	supporting . . . . .	11	thin wall . . . . .	10	to couplings . . . . .	24	to strut combination clips . . . . .	26	Enamel spray paint . . . . .	429	Enclosed fixtures . . . . .	183	Enclosed-gasketed fixtures . . . . .	176	Enclosed indoor ballasts . . . . .	194	Enclosures, circuit breaker . . . . .	315-316	End bells installing . . . . .	373	PVC . . . . .	40	End caps ladder tray . . . . .	363	louvered cable tray . . . . .	361	End closures, bus duct . . . . .	355	End-of-row cap . . . . .	158	Energy conservation . . . . .	157	Energy consumption monitoring . . . . .	365	Energy saving lamps . . . . .	208, 211-212	ENT conduit and fittings . . . . .	48	Entrance cable . . . . .	107	caps . . . . .	77	elbows, cast metal . . . . .	63	hubs, duct . . . . .	336	lights . . . . .	165	Entry control systems . . . . .	366, 372	Entry release switch . . . . .	372	EPR cable . . . . .	104	Equipment grounding conductors . . . . .	440	Equipment hookup . . . . .	377, 379-381	Escutcheon . . . . .	157	Estimating access boxes . . . . .	374	accuracy . . . . .	7	bus duct . . . . .	345	cable tray . . . . .	360	lighting fixtures . . . . .	159	pitfalls . . . . .	16	service equipment . . . . .	273	Estimating Electrical Construction . . . . .	9
------------------------------------	---------	--------------------------------------	---------	---------------------------	----	--	-----	---------------------------------	----	---------------------	---------	--------------------------	-----	----------------------	---------	--------------------------------	-----	-------------------	----	----------------	-----	---------------	-------	----------------------------------	-----	---------------	----	----------------	----	----------------------------------	----	---------------------	-----	----------------------	---------	--------------------	-----	--------------------------	-----	----------------------	-----	---------------------------	----	---------------------------	-----	---------------------------	-----	--------------------	-----	-------------------	-----	----------------	---------	------------------------	-----	----------------------------------	-----	------------------------------------	----	---	----	--------------------------------	---------	--	-----	----------------------------------	---------	---------------------------	-----	-------------------------------------	-----	----------------------------	---------	-------------------------------	-----	--------------------	-----	---	-----	-----------------------------	-----	---	-----	-----------------------------	-----	----------------------------------	-----	--------------------------------	----------------	--------------------	---------	--------------------------	-----	-----------------------------------	-----	--------------------------	-------	--------------------------	-----	----------------------------------	-----	-------------------------------	-----	-----------------------------------	-----	---------------------------	-----------	--------------------------------	-----	---	-----	--	----	---------------------------	---	----------------------------------	----	-------------------	----------	-----------------------------	---	---------------------	----	--------------------------------	----	----------------	-----	---------------	----	-----------------------	----	-------------------------	----	----------------------------	----	---------------	----	--------------------------------	-------	---------------------------------	----	---------------	--------	-------------------	----	----------------------	----	----------------------------	----	-------------------------	----	------------------------------	-----	-------------------------------------	-----	--	-----	----------------------------------	-----	--------------------------------	-----	--------------------------	----	-----------------------	---------	---------------------------------	----	---------------	-----	---------------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	----------------------	----------	----------------------------------	-----	-----------------	----------	------------------	-----	-------------------------	-----	---------------------------	---------	---------------------	---	------------------------------------	---------	-------------------	----------	---------------------------	-----	------------------------------	-----	----------------------------------	---------	---------------------------	----	---------------------------------------	----	---------------	----	---------------	----	---------------	----	-------------------------------	-----	---	-----	---------------------------------	-----	---------------------------	-----	-----------------------	----	-----------------------	---------	--------------------	-----	------------------------------	-----	-----------------------------------	-----	----------------------------	---------	-----------------	-----	------------------------------	---------	-----------------------------------	-----	------------------------------	-----	--------------------------------	-----	-------------------	---	------------------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------------	-----	-------------------------	-----	------------------------	-----	----------------------	-----	-----------------------------------	----	-------------------------------------	----	----------------------------------	----	--------------------------	-------	---------------------------	----	--	----	------------------------------------	----	--------------------------------	------------	--	----	--------------------------	----	------------------------------------	----	-----------------------------------	----	-----------------------------------	----	------------------------------------	----	-----------------------------------	--------	---------------------	-----	---	-----	---------------------------------------	-----	---------------------------------	-----	----------------------------	-----	-------------------------------	-----	--------------------------------	-----	--	-----	--------------------	----------	-----------------------	----	---------------------------------	-----	------------------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	---	-----	---------------------------------	-----	-------------------------------------	-----	--	-----	---	-----	----------------------------------	----	---------------------------	-----	--------------------------------	-----	-------------------------------	-----	-------------------------	-----	---------------------------------	---------	-----------------------------------	---------	----------------------	----------	---------------	---------	--------------------	-----	------------------	-----	--------------------------	----	------------------	-----	---------------------------	-----	-----------------	-----	---------------------------------	-----	---------------	----	----------------------	----	-------------------------------------	-----	--------------------	-----	-------------------	-----	--------------------	----------	--	-----	------------------------------	---------	----------------------	---------	----------------------	----------	--------------------	---------	--------------------	---------	-----------------------------	---------	-----------------------	-----	-------------------------	--------------	------------------------------	-----	-------------------------------	-----	---------------------------	---------	-----------------------	---------	--	---------	------------------------------	---------	-------------------------------------	-----	-------------------------------------	-----	---------------------	-----	-----------------------	----	---------------------------------	----	---------------------------	----	--------------------	-----	----------------	-----	---------------	----	--------------------	----	-------------------------	----	-----------------------------	----	----------------------------------	----	------------------------------------	----	-----------------------	-----	-------------------------------	-----	--------------------------------	----	---------------	-----------	--------------------------------------	--------	---------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	-----	-----------------------------	-----	--	-----	-----------------------------------	---	---------------------	-------	-------------------	----	------------------------------	---------	----------------------------	----	---------------------------	----	---------------------	----	---------------------	----	------------------	--------	--------------------	--------	-----------------------------------	----	------------------------	----	-------------------	----	-----------------------------------	----	-----------------------------------	----	-----------------------	----	-------------------------------------	----	--------------------------	----	--------------------------	----	----------------------	----	------------------	----	----------------------	----	---------------------	----	------------------------	----	--------------------------------------	----	------------------------------	-----	-----------------------------	-----	--------------------------------------	-----	------------------------------------	-----	---------------------------------------	---------	--------------------------------	-----	---------------	----	--------------------------------	-----	-------------------------------	-----	----------------------------------	-----	--------------------------	-----	-------------------------------	-----	---	-----	-------------------------------	--------------	------------------------------------	----	--------------------------	-----	----------------	----	------------------------------	----	----------------------	-----	------------------	-----	---------------------------------	----------	--------------------------------	-----	---------------------	-----	--	-----	----------------------------	--------------	----------------------	-----	-----------------------------------	-----	--------------------	---	--------------------	-----	----------------------	-----	-----------------------------	-----	--------------------	----	-----------------------------	-----	--	---

Estimating software, installing . . . . .	5	service . . . . .	342	Framed Troffer lay-in T-bar		spec grade receptacles . . . . .	240
Evaporative coolers, hookup . . . . .	379	steel channel system . . . . .	432	fixtures . . . . .	177	side-wired receptacles . . . . .	237
Excavation . . . . .	15, 420	steel overfloor raceway . . . . .	429	Frequency generator . . . . .	366	switches . . . . .	223-236
access box . . . . .	373	steel raceway . . . . .	431, 435	Fringe benefits . . . . .	5	switches, key operated . . . . .	235
takeoff . . . . .	420	steel surface raceway . . . . .	426-428	Full load amperage (FLA) . . . . .	378	Grounding	
Exhaust fans, hookup . . . . .	379	two piece raceway		Furnaces, hookup . . . . .	379	built-in . . . . .	218
Exit fixtures . . . . .	171-173	assembly . . . . .	430	Furring channels . . . . .	158	conductors . . . . .	439
EXO devices . . . . .	271	underfloor duct . . . . .	336	Fuse amperage, fusible		connection . . . . .	441
Exothermic copper		underfloor raceway . . . . .	341	switches . . . . .	271	definitions . . . . .	439-440
connections . . . . .	445	wireway . . . . .	330	Fuses, cartridge		electrode conductors . . . . .	439
Exothermic weld . . . . .	441	Five pole contactors . . . . .	396-397	current limiting . . . . .	296-305	jumper . . . . .	442
Expandable bar hangers . . . . .	126	Fixed-temperature detectors . . . . .	366	fast acting . . . . .	304-305	locknuts . . . . .	445
Expanded metal tray . . . . .	519	Fixture tests . . . . .	8	links . . . . .	288-290	problems . . . . .	441
Expansion		Fixture whips . . . . .	434	non-renewable . . . . .	285-286	receptacles . . . . .	237-248
anchors . . . . .	86	Fixture wire . . . . .	88	non-time delay . . . . .		requirements . . . . .	438-441
couplings . . . . .	39-40	Fixtures		renewable . . . . .	291, 293-294, 297	Grullo . . . . .	111, 112
fittings . . . . .	68	estimating . . . . .	159	time delay . . . . .	287, 289	Guard	
joint, bus duct . . . . .	355	exit . . . . .	171-173	.292, 295-296, 298-303		heat . . . . .	167
Experience, allowance for . . . . .	6	floodlights . . . . .	185-189	Fuses, plug . . . . .	283-284	lighting fixture . . . . .	159
Explosion proof horn sirens . . . . .	368	fluorescent . . . . .	174-180	Fusible disconnect,			
Exposed conduit . . . . .	16	HID . . . . .	181-194	starters with . . . . .	406-418	<b>H</b>	
Exterior fixtures		incandescent . . . . .	161-165	Fusible plug-in switches,		Hackney . . . . .	111, 112
entrance fixture . . . . .	165	lighting . . . . .	157-218	bus duct . . . . .	356	Hand benders	
floodlights . . . . .	185, 187	track light . . . . .	168-171	Fusible switches . . . . .	271	EMT . . . . .	27
walkway luminaires . . . . .	191	FLA (full load amperage)				GRS . . . . .	52
Exterior weatherproof		rating . . . . .	378	<b>G</b>		Handholes . . . . .	373, 375
potted ballast . . . . .	194	flanged end, bus duct . . . . .	354	Galvanized		Handy boxes . . . . .	123
Externally operated devices		Flanges, carpet . . . . .	156	box covers . . . . .	67	covers . . . . .	123
(EXO) . . . . .	271	Flashing beacons . . . . .	369	cable tray . . . . .	361	description . . . . .	119
<b>F</b>		Flat elbows, bus duct . . . . .	354	capped elbows . . . . .	65	receptacle assemblies . . . . .	508-509
F type connectors for		Flat glass lens,		cast boxes . . . . .	66	switch assemblies . . . . .	467-470
RG/U cable . . . . .	536	HID fixtures . . . . .	188, 191, 192	conduit assemblies . . . . .	463-466	Hanger spacing, cable tray . . . . .	358
Fan coil units, hookup . . . . .	379	Flex conduit assemblies		conduit bodies . . . . .	63	Hangers	
Fans, ceiling . . . . .	217	aluminum . . . . .	451-454	expansion fittings . . . . .	68	bar, adjustable . . . . .	129
Fast acting fuses . . . . .	304-305	steel . . . . .	455-458	messenger strand . . . . .	114	bolt, tomic . . . . .	132
Fast installation, fixtures for . . . . .	184	Flexible conduit . . . . .	28	trim plates . . . . .	221	bus duct . . . . .	345
Feeder breaker . . . . .	271	cutting . . . . .	11	Galvanized rigid steel (GRS) . . . . .	12	EMT . . . . .	26
Feeder bus duct . . . . .	346-347, 350-351	liquid-tight . . . . .	33-34	conduit . . . . .	49	fittings . . . . .	86
Feeder circuits, aluminum wire . . . . .	91	Flexible conduit connectors . . . . .	29-32	conduit assemblies . . . . .	463-466	ladder tray . . . . .	364
Feeder duct, blank . . . . .	336	liquid-tight . . . . .	34-35	couplings . . . . .	51	louvered cable tray . . . . .	362
Feeder duct, blank . . . . .	336	Flexible cords . . . . .	89, 91, 96-99	elbows . . . . .	49-51	Hard service cord . . . . .	88
Female adapters (FA) . . . . .	46	restrictions on use . . . . .	90	hand benders . . . . .	52	Harness, wire, overhead	
Female conduit unions,		flexible metallic tubing . . . . .	15	locknuts . . . . .	54	distribution systems . . . . .	433
PVC coated . . . . .	80	Floodlights		nipples . . . . .	55-57	Hazardous conditions . . . . .	119, 121
Fender washers . . . . .	86	adjustable . . . . .	164	terminations . . . . .	52	HDE contacts . . . . .	528
Ferrule type fuses . . . . .	285-303	exterior . . . . .	187	Galvanized steel		Heat guard . . . . .	167
Fiber duct . . . . .	15	heavy duty . . . . .	185	messenger strand . . . . .	114	Heat-recovery fixtures . . . . .	178-179
Fiberglass		without poles . . . . .	186	Ganged boxes and rings . . . . .	132	Heavy duty	
box covers . . . . .	136	Floor box		Ganging fluorescent fixtures . . . . .	158	control stations . . . . .	418-419
outlet boxes . . . . .	121, 133-139	accessories . . . . .	156	Gasketed pulling elbows, EMT . . . . .	27	EMT straps . . . . .	25
switch boxes . . . . .	143-145	covers . . . . .	155	Gaskets, conduit body . . . . .	65	floodlights . . . . .	185
Field programmable cable		Floor boxes . . . . .	153-155	Gauge, wire . . . . .	88	receptacles, spec grade . . . . .	246
connectors . . . . .	532	cast iron . . . . .	154-155	Gender changer, cable		safety switches . . . . .	276-281
Fig . . . . .	108	outlet boxes, round . . . . .	153	connector . . . . .	532	spec grade switches . . . . .	230
Fig-XLP . . . . .	109	semi-adjustable . . . . .	153-155	General duty safety switches . . . . .	275	Hickory . . . . .	108
Filbert . . . . .	108	Floor mat . . . . .	371	stations . . . . .	418-419	Hickory-XLP . . . . .	109
Filbert-XLP . . . . .	109	Flow switches, hookup . . . . .	379	Generators, standby . . . . .	365	High amperage current,	
Finish color, lighting fixtures . . . . .	159	Fluorescent dimming		GFCI duplex receptacles . . . . .	246	distributing . . . . .	343
Fire alarm breaker . . . . .	272	switches . . . . .	229	Government work, bidding . . . . .	9	High bay lighting . . . . .	425
Fire resistance . . . . .	335	switches . . . . .	229	Ground		High bay open reflector	
Fire stop fitting, bus duct . . . . .	345	Fluorescent fixtures . . . . .	174	bushing . . . . .	62, 441, 442	fixtures . . . . .	182
Fish tape . . . . .	91	aluminum frame . . . . .	177	clamp hub . . . . .	438	High intensity discharge (HID)	
leader . . . . .	423	assemblies . . . . .	518	megger . . . . .	440	fixtures	
Fishing vacuum . . . . .	91	ballasts . . . . .	213-216	pipe . . . . .	438	area lighting . . . . .	188
Fittings		damp or wet locations . . . . .	176	rod . . . . .	438, 444	floodlights . . . . .	185-187, 189, 191
aluminum tray . . . . .	364	ganging . . . . .	158	rod clamp . . . . .	444	luminaires . . . . .	184, 190-192
ARC . . . . .	58	Fluorescent lamps . . . . .	201, 210-212	rod couplings . . . . .	444	recessed . . . . .	181-183
bus duct . . . . .	354	flush mounted		rod stud bolts . . . . .	444	street lighting . . . . .	194
cable tray . . . . .	361	push buttons . . . . .	370	testing . . . . .	440-441	walkway fixtures . . . . .	190
communications cable . . . . .	528-537	screw cover boxes . . . . .	146-147	Ground fault circuit		wall fixtures . . . . .	190
EMT conduit . . . . .	18	starters . . . . .	384-385	interrupter (GFI)		High intensity discharge	
ENT conduit . . . . .	48	Flush plugs, brass . . . . .	156	covers . . . . .	121	(HID) lamps . . . . .	204-207
expansion . . . . .	68	Flush starters . . . . .	386	definition . . . . .	440	ballasts . . . . .	205-207, 209
hanger . . . . .	86	Foundations, light standards . . . . .	421	duplex receptacles . . . . .	246	core and coil . . . . .	209
louvered tray . . . . .	361	Four circuit overhead		Grounded		High output (HO) lamps . . . . .	211
P&C . . . . .	45-47	distribution systems . . . . .	433-434	conductor . . . . .	439	High-potential test . . . . .	90
PVC . . . . .	38	Four lamp fluorescent		duplex receptacles . . . . .	240-243	High pressure sodium	
PVC coated . . . . .	78	fixtures . . . . .	176			ballasts . . . . .	209
		Four pole AC magnetic				lamps . . . . .	208
		contactors . . . . .	394-395			lights . . . . .	186

High-tech building management systems . . . . .	365	High time clause . . . . .	16	High voltage wire and cable . . . . .	88	splicing . . . . .	90	Hinged cover wireway . . . . .	329	Hinged pull boxes . . . . .	147-151	Hinged square poles . . . . .	196	Holes in concrete or masonry . . . . .	116	Hollins . . . . .	113	Hook stick . . . . .	343	Hookup . . . . .		kitchen equipment . . . . .	378, 380	mechanical equipment . . . . .	378, 380	motor . . . . .	379	standby generator . . . . .	381	Horizontal elbows, underfloor raceway . . . . .	341	Horizontal pole-mounted floodlights . . . . .	186	Horn sirens . . . . .	368	Horns . . . . .	365, 368	Horsepower rated starters . . . . .	386	switches . . . . .	228-229	Hospital grade receptacles . . . . .	237, 240-243, 246	Hot box . . . . .	11	HP rated manual motor starters . . . . .	388-389	Humidistat, hookup . . . . .	379	Hunter . . . . .	113			Insulation . . . . .		asbestos . . . . .	89	heavy . . . . .	96	kit . . . . .	540	thermoplastic . . . . .	88	Types A and B . . . . .	88	Insurance . . . . .	5	Intermediate metal conduit (IMC) . . . . .	52	couplings . . . . .	53	elbows . . . . .	52-53	running thread . . . . .	53	Intermediate type spacers . . . . .	47	Interrupt capacity . . . . .	306	Intrusion detectors . . . . .	366, 371	Ionization detectors . . . . .	366	Isolated ground receptacles . . . . .	237, 240, 242			J . . . . .		Jack, reel . . . . .	92	Jacking . . . . .	421	Janthina . . . . .	110, 112	JIC wiring boxes . . . . .	150-151	Job shacks . . . . .	7	Job site access, obstructed . . . . .	8	Job size modifiers . . . . .	16	Joiners . . . . .		fixtures, between . . . . .	158	ladder tray . . . . .	364	louvered cable tray . . . . .	362	Journeyman electrician . . . . .	6	Juilliard . . . . .	113	Jumbo switch plates . . . . .		blank . . . . .	267	combination . . . . .	267	decorator . . . . .	267	Jumper whips . . . . .	434	Jumpers, bonding . . . . .	68	Junction boxes . . . . .	119, 335	one level . . . . .	339-340	PVC . . . . .	43	PVC coated . . . . .	83-84	underfloor raceway . . . . .	339-340			K . . . . .		Key operated starters . . . . .	385	Key operated switches . . . . .	230, 234-235	Keyed RJ45 plug . . . . .	533	Keyless receptacles . . . . .	161	Keystone jacks . . . . .	534	Kitchen equipment hookup . . . . .	378	Knockouts, boxes . . . . .	119			L . . . . .		Labor costs . . . . .		adjusting . . . . .	5, 337	burden . . . . .	5	defined . . . . .	5	productivity . . . . .	7	Labor for installation . . . . .		lamps . . . . .	158	service entrance equipment . . . . .	273	underfloor duct . . . . .	337	Ladder, access box . . . . .	373	Ladder tray . . . . .	358, 363	communications cable . . . . .	519	fittings . . . . .	363-364	Lampholders . . . . .	168-171	Lamping labor, estimating . . . . .	158	Lamps . . . . .		estimating . . . . .	158	fluorescent . . . . .	201, 210-212	halogen . . . . .	202-203	HID . . . . .	204-207	incandescent . . . . .	199-203	LED . . . . .	203	mercury vapor . . . . .	204	quartz . . . . .	203	sodium . . . . .	208	special voltage . . . . .	201-203	standard voltage . . . . .	199-201	tubular quartz . . . . .	203	LAN (Local Area Network) . . . . .		cable . . . . .	527	Large radius elbows (GRS) . . . . .	50-51	Layout, cable tray . . . . .	359	Lens . . . . .		clear . . . . .	190	closed asymmetric . . . . .	188	convex glass . . . . .	192	flat . . . . .	188, 192	prismatic . . . . .	190	vandal-resistant . . . . .	180	Leveling . . . . .		cable tray . . . . .	358	duct . . . . .	340	underfloor raceway . . . . .	342	Light fixtures . . . . .	157-218	bathroom . . . . .	164	ceiling mounted . . . . .		incandescent . . . . .	162	ceiling mounted . . . . .		with canopy . . . . .	162-163	commercial . . . . .	157	estimating . . . . .	157, 159-160	exit lighting . . . . .	171-173	finish color . . . . .	159	floodlights . . . . .	185-191	fluorescent . . . . .	174-180	guards . . . . .	159	HID . . . . .	181-194	high bay . . . . .	425	incandescent . . . . .	161-167	mounting height . . . . .	158	pricing services . . . . .	159	retrofit . . . . .	183	surface mounted . . . . .		incandescent . . . . .	161	suspension system . . . . .	158	track lights . . . . .	168-171	Light poles . . . . .	195-198	Light track, surface mounted . . . . .	168	Lighted handle switches . . . . .	229	Lighted knob incandescent dimmers . . . . .	229	Lightning . . . . .	438	Links, cartridge fuse . . . . .	288-290	Linnet . . . . .	114	Liquid-tight . . . . .		flex conduit . . . . .	15, 33-34	flex connectors . . . . .	34-36	flex to rigid combination . . . . .		couplings . . . . .	36	Listings, subcontractor . . . . .	9	Loadcenters . . . . .	272, 322-324	Local Area Network (LAN) . . . . .		cable . . . . .	527	Locating duct inserts . . . . .	337	Locking receptacle, steel . . . . .		channel system . . . . .	432	Locking receptacles . . . . .	219, 253-254	Locknuts . . . . .		aluminum . . . . .	61	grounding . . . . .	445	GRS . . . . .	54	Lockup boxes . . . . .	7	Louvered cable tray . . . . .	361	fittings . . . . .	361-362	Low bay open reflector fixtures . . . . .	183	Low voltage protection, starters . . . . .	388-389	Low-pressure sodium lamps . . . . .	208	lights . . . . .	186, 190	Lugs . . . . .		copper wire . . . . .	118	solder type . . . . .	118, 443	solderless type . . . . .	118, 443	Luminaires . . . . .	184, 190-192			M . . . . .		Machine tool wiring . . . . .	88	Magnetic . . . . .		breakers . . . . .	272, 308-315	contactors . . . . .	382, 389	detector . . . . .	371	starters . . . . .	382, 398	switches, window or door . . . . .	366	Main breaker . . . . .	324-326	Main lugs . . . . .	324	Maintain-contact . . . . .		switches . . . . .	234	Malamute . . . . .	109, 111	Male conduit adapters, ENT . . . . .	48	Male conduit unions, PVC coated . . . . .	80	Male to female offset nipples . . . . .	72	Malleable . . . . .		body covers, blank . . . . .	64	bushed nipples . . . . .	71	conduit spacers . . . . .	76	connectors, insulated . . . . .	30	connectors, insulated . . . . .		throat flex . . . . .	34	connectors, liquid-tight flex . . . . .	34	connectors, set screw . . . . .	75	connectors, squeeze flex . . . . .	30-32	connectors, threadless . . . . .	73	couplings, flex to rigid . . . . .	36	couplings, liquid-tight . . . . .		combination . . . . .	36	couplings, set screw . . . . .	74	couplings, threadless . . . . .	73-74	couplings, three piece . . . . .	72	entrance caps, EMT . . . . .	27	offset nipples . . . . .	72	reducing bushings . . . . .	69	straps, EMT . . . . .	25	straps, one hole . . . . .	75	unions, three piece . . . . .	72	Management systems, building . . . . .	365	Mandrel, checking conduit . . . . .		with . . . . .	15, 91	Manhattan . . . . .	113	Manhole necking . . . . .	376	Manholes . . . . .	373, 375	Manhours . . . . .	5-7	lighting fixtures . . . . .	160	Manual motor starters . . . . .	382, 384	Marion . . . . .	113	Marker screw, underfloor raceway . . . . .	341	Masonry box . . . . .	121, 132	Mastic . . . . .	373	Material . . . . .		costs defined . . . . .	5	delivery . . . . .	5	takeoff . . . . .	9	waste . . . . .	16	Maximum operating temperature, wire . . . . .	88	MC cable . . . . .	89, 90, 103, 119, 120, 125	MC connectors . . . . .	103	MCC (motor control center) . . . . .	383	MCM . . . . .	88	Mechanical equipment . . . . .		hookup . . . . .	378, 380
---	-----	----------------------------	----	---------------------------------------	----	--------------------	----	--------------------------------	-----	-----------------------------	---------	-------------------------------	-----	--	-----	-------------------	-----	----------------------	-----	------------------	--	-----------------------------	----------	--------------------------------	----------	-----------------	-----	-----------------------------	-----	---	-----	---	-----	-----------------------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------------------------------------	-----	--------------------	---------	--------------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	----	--	---------	------------------------------	-----	------------------	-----	--	--	----------------------	--	--------------------	----	-----------------	----	---------------	-----	-------------------------	----	-------------------------	----	---------------------	---	--	----	---------------------	----	------------------	-------	--------------------------	----	-------------------------------------	----	------------------------------	-----	-------------------------------	----------	--------------------------------	-----	---------------------------------------	---------------	--	--	-------------	--	----------------------	----	-------------------	-----	--------------------	----------	----------------------------	---------	----------------------	---	---------------------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	-------------------	--	-----------------------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	-------------------------------	-----	----------------------------------	---	---------------------	-----	-------------------------------	--	-----------------	-----	-----------------------	-----	---------------------	-----	------------------------	-----	----------------------------	----	--------------------------	----------	---------------------	---------	---------------	----	----------------------	-------	------------------------------	---------	--	--	-------------	--	---------------------------------	-----	---------------------------------	--------------	---------------------------	-----	-------------------------------	-----	--------------------------	-----	------------------------------------	-----	----------------------------	-----	--	--	-------------	--	-----------------------	--	---------------------	--------	------------------	---	-------------------	---	------------------------	---	----------------------------------	--	-----------------	-----	--------------------------------------	-----	---------------------------	-----	------------------------------	-----	-----------------------	----------	--------------------------------	-----	--------------------	---------	-----------------------	---------	-------------------------------------	-----	-----------------	--	----------------------	-----	-----------------------	--------------	-------------------	---------	---------------	---------	------------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-------------------------	-----	------------------	-----	------------------	-----	---------------------------	---------	----------------------------	---------	--------------------------	-----	------------------------------------	--	-----------------	-----	-------------------------------------	-------	------------------------------	-----	----------------	--	-----------------	-----	-----------------------------	-----	------------------------	-----	----------------	----------	---------------------	-----	----------------------------	-----	--------------------	--	----------------------	-----	----------------	-----	------------------------------	-----	--------------------------	---------	--------------------	-----	---------------------------	--	------------------------	-----	---------------------------	--	-----------------------	---------	----------------------	-----	----------------------	--------------	-------------------------	---------	------------------------	-----	-----------------------	---------	-----------------------	---------	------------------	-----	---------------	---------	--------------------	-----	------------------------	---------	---------------------------	-----	----------------------------	-----	--------------------	-----	---------------------------	--	------------------------	-----	-----------------------------	-----	------------------------	---------	-----------------------	---------	--	-----	-----------------------------------	-----	---	-----	---------------------	-----	---------------------------------	---------	------------------	-----	------------------------	--	------------------------	-----------	---------------------------	-------	-------------------------------------	--	---------------------	----	-----------------------------------	---	-----------------------	--------------	------------------------------------	--	-----------------	-----	---------------------------------	-----	-------------------------------------	--	--------------------------	-----	-------------------------------	--------------	--------------------	--	--------------------	----	---------------------	-----	---------------	----	------------------------	---	-------------------------------	-----	--------------------	---------	---	-----	--	---------	-------------------------------------	-----	------------------	----------	----------------	--	-----------------------	-----	-----------------------	----------	---------------------------	----------	----------------------	--------------	--	--	-------------	--	-------------------------------	----	--------------------	--	--------------------	--------------	----------------------	----------	--------------------	-----	--------------------	----------	------------------------------------	-----	------------------------	---------	---------------------	-----	----------------------------	--	--------------------	-----	--------------------	----------	--------------------------------------	----	---	----	---	----	---------------------	--	------------------------------	----	--------------------------	----	---------------------------	----	---------------------------------	----	---------------------------------	--	-----------------------	----	---	----	---------------------------------	----	------------------------------------	-------	----------------------------------	----	------------------------------------	----	-----------------------------------	--	-----------------------	----	--------------------------------	----	---------------------------------	-------	----------------------------------	----	------------------------------	----	--------------------------	----	-----------------------------	----	-----------------------	----	----------------------------	----	-------------------------------	----	--	-----	-------------------------------------	--	----------------	--------	---------------------	-----	---------------------------	-----	--------------------	----------	--------------------	-----	-----------------------------	-----	---------------------------------	----------	------------------	-----	--	-----	-----------------------	----------	------------------	-----	--------------------	--	-------------------------	---	--------------------	---	-------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	----	--------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------	-----	--------------------------------------	-----	---------------	----	--------------------------------	--	------------------	----------

Megger, ground . . . . .	440	magnetic starters . . . . .	382	installation labor . . . . .	122	Pipe adapters, underfloor	
Mercury switches . . . . .	219	safety switches . . . . .	271	number of wires allowed . . . . .	121	raceway . . . . .	341
Mercury vapor		Neritina . . . . .	110, 112	sectional switch . . . . .	123	Pipe inserts, underfloor	
ballasts . . . . .	206	Neutral		size to use . . . . .	122	raceway . . . . .	341
floodlights . . . . .	185-191	ACSR . . . . .	111, 112	special . . . . .	121	Pit excavation . . . . .	422
HID fixtures . . . . .	181-184	aluminum . . . . .	109, 111-112	square . . . . .	127	Pitfalls, estimating . . . . .	16
lamps . . . . .	204, 206	reduced . . . . .	112	takeoff . . . . .	121	Plaster	
luminaires . . . . .	184, 192	Nipples		Outlet receptacles . . . . .	237-242, 336	frames . . . . .	158
street lights . . . . .	193-194	aluminum . . . . .	58-61	Overcurrent devices . . . . .	438	ring . . . . .	119, 121
Merlin . . . . .	114	bushed . . . . .	71	Overfloor raceway, steel		Plastic	
Messenger strand . . . . .	114	GRS . . . . .	55	boxes . . . . .	427	blank covers . . . . .	142
Metal conduit, flexible . . . . .	11	offset . . . . .	72	fittings . . . . .	426	boxes . . . . .	140-142
Metal halide		NM type cable . . . . .	89, 98-100	raceway . . . . .	424, 426	bushings . . . . .	54
ballasts . . . . .	207	Non-adjustable cast iron		Overhead costs . . . . .	5	locking connectors . . . . .	255-256
lamps . . . . .	205, 207	floor boxes . . . . .	153	Overhead distribution		locking plugs . . . . .	257-258
floodlights . . . . .	185-191	Non-fused disconnect,		systems . . . . .	433	pull lines for conduit	
HID fixtures . . . . .	181-184	starters . . . . .	404-405, 411	Overhead door, hookup . . . . .	380	assemblies . . . . .	447-450
lamps . . . . .	206	Non-fused safety switches . . . . .	275	Overhead service,		spacers . . . . .	47
luminaires . . . . .	184, 192	Non-fusible switches . . . . .	271	sockets for . . . . .	317	switch rings . . . . .	142
street lights . . . . .	193-194	Non-metallic		Overload protection . . . . .	271	Plate electrodes . . . . .	439
Metal wireway,		cable . . . . .	100	motors . . . . .	377	Plates . . . . .	260
communications . . . . .	519	conduit, ENT . . . . .	48	Overload relays		amp size . . . . .	267-268
Metallic outlet boxes . . . . .	441	conduit spacers . . . . .	76	motor starters . . . . .	385	blank . . . . .	261-263
Metallic raceway, grounding . . . . .	439	conduit, Type CN-P . . . . .	34	starters with . . . . .	388-389, 404-418	combination . . . . .	261, 263-268
Meter centers . . . . .	318-321	outlet boxes . . . . .	121	Overload relays		decorator . . . . .	263-264
Meter sockets . . . . .	272, 317	sheathed cable . . . . .	89, 98-102	motor starters . . . . .	385	deep . . . . .	267
Mobilization . . . . .	7	Non-renewable fuses . . . . .	285-286	starters with . . . . .	388-389, 404-418	jumbo . . . . .	267
Modular couplers . . . . .	534	Non-time delay		Oversize plates . . . . .	221	receptacle . . . . .	261-262, 265-268
Modular keystone jacks . . . . .	534	fuses . . . . .	291, 293-294, 297	Oxidation . . . . .	91	semi-jumbo . . . . .	266
Modulating valves, hookup . . . . .	380			Oyster . . . . .	109, 111	switch . . . . .	260-267
Mogul aluminum conduit						telephone . . . . .	263
bodies . . . . .	65					weatherproof . . . . .	268
Moisture-resistant		<b>O</b>		<b>P</b>		Plug-in bus duct	
thermoplastic . . . . .	88	Octagon boxes . . . . .	120, 125-126	P&C		aluminum . . . . .	348-349
Momentary contact		covers . . . . .	126	couplings . . . . .	46	copper . . . . .	350-353
switches . . . . .	235	Off-street area lighting . . . . .	188	duct . . . . .	12, 45	units . . . . .	356-357
Momentary control switch . . . . .	382	Offset bar hangers . . . . .	126	elbows . . . . .	45, 46	Plug-in devices	
Monmouth . . . . .	113	Offset bar hangers . . . . .	126	end bells . . . . .	47	breakers, loadcenter . . . . .	324
Monorail trolley, hookup . . . . .	380	Offset elbows, underfloor		female adapters (FA) . . . . .	46	fittings . . . . .	354-355
Montclair . . . . .	113	raceway . . . . .	341	fittings . . . . .	46	switches . . . . .	356-357
Motion detectors . . . . .	366	Offset nipples		plugs . . . . .	46	Plug fuses . . . . .	283-284
Motivating employees . . . . .	7	die cast . . . . .	73	Pace . . . . .	113	Plugs	
Motor control center (MCC) . . . . .	383	malleable . . . . .	72	Pad mount transformer		communications cable . . . . .	533
Motor control equipment . . . . .	382-419	Offsets, described . . . . .	10	slabs . . . . .	374, 376	duct . . . . .	336
Motor control stations . . . . .	418-419	Oldenberg . . . . .	110, 112	Paging systems . . . . .	365	PVC . . . . .	40
Motor rotation, reversing . . . . .	377	Olive . . . . .	108	Paint, spray enamel . . . . .	429	Plum . . . . .	108
Motor starters, manual . . . . .	384	Olive-XLP . . . . .	109	Palomino . . . . .	111, 112	Plum-XLP . . . . .	109
Motorized valves, hookup . . . . .	380	On-site storage . . . . .	7	Paludina . . . . .	110, 112	Plumber's perforated	
Motors . . . . .	377	One circuit overhead		Pancake box . . . . .	120	metal tape . . . . .	11
hookup . . . . .	379	distribution systems . . . . .	433	Panel or box adapter		Pneumatic switches, hookup . . . . .	380
types . . . . .	378	One gang floor boxes . . . . .	154	ladder tray . . . . .	363	Pole mounted	
Mounting height, lighting		One gang masonry boxes . . . . .	132	louvered cable tray . . . . .	361	floodlights . . . . .	186-187, 189
fixtures . . . . .	158	One gang switch		Panelboards . . . . .	272, 324-327	Poles . . . . .	186
Mouse . . . . .	91	assemblies . . . . .	487-489	circuit breaker . . . . .	325-326	aluminum . . . . .	196-198
MTW type wire . . . . .	88, 95	one hole EMT straps . . . . .	24	rating . . . . .	272	steel . . . . .	195-196
Multi-conductor		One level junction boxes . . . . .	339-340	Par38 lamp, lampholder for . . . . .	168	street light . . . . .	195
communications cable . . . . .	523-525	One piece raceways		Parachute . . . . .	91	telephone-power . . . . .	424, 436-437
sizes . . . . .	423	steel . . . . .	426	Parallel beam clamps . . . . .	79	Polycarbonate diffuser . . . . .	164
Multi-gang masonry boxes . . . . .	132	Opal globe utility fixture		Partridge . . . . .	114	Polyvinyl chloride conduit . . . . .	11
Multi-gang switch boxes . . . . .	121	ceiling mounted . . . . .	163	Peach . . . . .	108	Porcelain receptacles . . . . .	161
Multi-outlet strips, colors		wall mounted . . . . .	164	Peach-XLP . . . . .	109	Portunas . . . . .	109, 111
available . . . . .	424	Open luminaires . . . . .	188	Pear . . . . .	107	Potted ballasts . . . . .	194
Multi-outlet systems . . . . .	424	Open reflector fixtures . . . . .	182	Pear-XLP . . . . .	108	Power cable . . . . .	104
Murex . . . . .	109, 111	Open type contactors		Pecan . . . . .	108	Power cord connectors . . . . .	249
Mustang . . . . .	110, 112	five pole . . . . .	397	Pecan-XLP . . . . .	109	Power cord plugs . . . . .	250-252
		four pole . . . . .	396	Pedestals . . . . .	541	Power cord receptacles . . . . .	248-249
		three pole . . . . .	393	Pedestals for power . . . . .	541	Power duct . . . . .	339
		two pole . . . . .	389-391	Pekingese . . . . .	109, 111	Power groove lamps . . . . .	212
<b>N</b>		Open type starters . . . . .	385, 399, 403	Percheron . . . . .	110, 112	Power intrafacar . . . . .	541
N type connectors for		HP rated . . . . .	386	Periwinkle . . . . .	110, 112	Power systems equipment,	
RG/U cable . . . . .	536	Orange, code name		Permits, temporary power . . . . .	7	illustration . . . . .	270
Nassa . . . . .	109, 111	XLP . . . . .	109	Photo controls . . . . .	259	Power taps,	
National Electrical		Orange face receptacles . . . . .	253-254	Photocell controlled lights . . . . .	188	steel channel system . . . . .	432
Code (NEC) . . . . .	10, 88-89, 438	Ought scale . . . . .	88	Photoelectric switches . . . . .	221	Power, temporary . . . . .	6
National Estimator, installing . . . . .	5	Outlet box covers . . . . .	120, 128, 136	tungsten . . . . .	223	Pratt . . . . .	113
Necking, manhole . . . . .	376	Outlet boxes . . . . .	133-139, 153	Pigeon . . . . .	114	Precast concrete access	
NEMA		concrete . . . . .	126	Pignut . . . . .	108	boxes . . . . .	373-376
cable tray . . . . .	358	fiberglass . . . . .	133	Pignut-XLP . . . . .	109	Preheat lamps . . . . .	210
Class 1 pull boxes . . . . .	146-148	handy . . . . .	123	Pigtail plug . . . . .	533	Pressure switches . . . . .	366
Class 3R pull boxes . . . . .	148-150			Pilot switches . . . . .	232	hookup . . . . .	380
				Pins, cable contacts . . . . .	528		
				Pinto . . . . .	110, 112		

Prewired duplex	
receptacles	.239-248
Prewired fixture housings	.166-167
Prewired switches	.223-232
Prices, adjusting	.222
Pricing	
access boxes	.374
wiring devices	.221
Pricing service, lighting	
fixtures	.159
Printing National Estimator	
instructions	.5
Prismatic lens	
fixtures	.181
luminaires	.190
Productivity factors	.7-8
Profit	.5, 7
Public address systems	.365
Pull boxes	
hinged	.147-152
NEMA Class 1	.146-148
NEMA Class 3R	.148-150
raintight	.148-150
Pull line for conduit	
assemblies	.447-466
Pull rate	.91
Pulley, wire	.423
Pulling	
elbows, EMT	.27
wire	.91
Pump control panels, hookup	.380
Push button stations	.418-419
Push buttons, signal	.366, 370-371
Push on-off dimmers	.229
PVC	
bending	.11
boxes	.43
caps	.40
conduit	.37
conduit assemblies	.459-462
conduit bodies	.41-42
couplings, expansion	.39-40
covers	.43
described	.11
elbows	.37-38, 43
end bells	.40
fittings	.38
junction boxes	.43
outlet boxes	.121
plugs	.40
reducing bushings	.41
service entrance caps	.42
PVC coated	
beam clamps	.79-80
clamps	.79-80
conduit	.78
conduit bodies	.81-82
conduit unions	.80
couplings	.81
couplings, steel	.78
covers	.82
fittings	.78
junction boxes	.83-84
sealing fittings	.84-85
straps	.79
U-bolts	.80
PVC jacketed	
communications cable	.521-525
<b>Q</b>	
Quadruplex	.111-112
service drop	.110
Quail	.114
Quality control	.8
Quartz lamps	.203
Quiet switches	.223-227, 230
Quince	.108
Quince-XLP	.109

<b>R</b>	
R14 lamp, lampholder for	.169
R20 lamp	
continental lampholder	
for	.168-169
decorator track fixture for	.170
petite cylinder lampholder	
for	.169
R30 lamp	
continental lampholder for	.169
shielded universal	
lampholder for	.168
stepped base lampholder for	.171
R40 lamp	
continental lampholder for	.169
shielded universal	
lampholder for	.168
stepped base lampholder for	.171
Raceway	
defined	.10
fittings, underfloor	.341
steel	.431
surface	.423-437
surface, steel	.426
underfloor	.335-342
Radio suppressors	.159
Raintight meter centers	.321
Raintight pull boxes	.148-150
Raised box covers	.131
Ramapo	.113
Rapid-start lamps	.210
Rate-of-rise detectors	.366, 371
Raven	.114
Receptacle and handy	
box assemblies	.508-509
Receptacle and sectional	
box assemblies	.510-513
Receptacle assemblies	.508-517
duplex	.515, 517
single	.514, 516
Receptacle	
plates	.261-262, 265-268
weatherproof	.268
Receptacles 119, 237-249, 253-254	
duplex	.239-243
single	.237-238
Recessed fixtures	
door	.181
fluorescent	.177
HID	.181-183
incandescent	.166-167
Rechargeable batteries,	
exit fixtures	.172
Rectangular floor box covers	.155
Rectangular floor boxes	
cast iron	.155
sheet metal	.154
Red neon pilot switches	.233
Reduced neutral	.112
Reduced wall conduit, flex,	
aluminum or steel	.28
Reducers, bus duct	.343, 355
Reducing	
bushings	.69-70
bushings, PVC	.41
couplings, PVC coated	.81
underfloor raceway	.341
voltage drop	.14
washers	.70
Refrigeration, hookup	.380
Regis	.113
Reinforcing, overfloor	
raceway	.424
Remote ballasts	.159
Renewable cartridge	
fuses	.287, 289
Rental equipment, earthwork	.420
Residential switches	.223
Restrictions	
conduit	.11
use of armored cable	.88

Retrofit fixtures, recessed	
HID	.182-183
Retrofitting for	
communications	.520
Reversing motor rotation	.377
Reversing starters	.388-389
RG/U cable, plug	
connectors for	.535-536
Right angle beam clamps	.79
Rigid conduit	.49
aluminum	.58
assemblies	.463-466
elbows	.49-50
terminations	.52
Rigid steel	
conduit clamps	.77
conduit, galvanized	.49
couplings (IMC)	.53
nipples	.55-57
Rings	
gang extension	.144-145
plastic switch	.142
switch	.129
RJ11 jack	.533
RJ45 plug and jack	.533
Roadway luminaires	.193
Rock outcrop	.420
Rockland	.113
Rocky soil, excavation	.420
Rod couplings	.86
Rod, threaded	.86
Roller/plunger detector	.371
Romex	.98-100
clamps	.119
Rotary incandescent	
dimmers	.229
Rotating beacons	.369
Round	
box covers	.136
cylinder lampholder	.169
fiberglass boxes	.133-136
fixtures, glass ceiling	.162
fixtures, opal glass utility	.165
fixtures, walkway	.190
fixtures, white trim	.166
flanges, carpet	.156
floor box covers	.154
floor outlet boxes	.153
luminaires	.191-192
poles	.197-198
RSC (rigid steel conduit)	.12
Runcina	.110, 112
Running thread, steel	.53

**S**

S type flexible cord	.89, 96
Safety clips	.159
Safety switches	.271, 275-282
240 volt general duty	.275
240 volt heavy duty	.276-277
600 volt heavy duty	.278-281
rating	.271
Safety wire and cable	.159
Sail switches, hookup	.380
Sales tax	.5
Sand encasement	.15
Sand, excavation	.420
Scaffold work	.6
Scallop	.110, 112
Schedule 40 PVC	
conduit	.37
couplings	.38, 39
elbows	.38
Schedule 80 PVC	
conduit	.37
elbows	.38
Scheduling	.6, 8
Screw cover boxes	
. . . . .	.146-147, 148-149

Screw cover wireway	.328
Screw-in fuses	.271
Screw terminals	.533
SE-SER plastic jacket cable	.107
Sealing fittings, PVC	
coated	.84-85
Sectional box receptacle	
assemblies	.510-513
Sectional box switch assemblies	
15 amp	.471-478
20 amp	.479-486
Sectional switch boxes	.119, 124
Sections, duct	.337
Self illuminating	
exit fixtures	.173
Self-stripping connectors	.115
Semi-adjustable floor boxes	
cast iron	.153-155
sheet metal	.153-154
Semi-flush mounted socket	.317
Semi-jumbo switch plates	.266
Service drop wire	.110-111
Service entrance cable	.88, 101
Service entrance caps, PVC	.42
Service entrance	
equipment	.269-334
checklist	.273
Service fittings	.342
Service section	.269
Set screw connectors, steel	.74
Set screw couplings	
malleable	.74
steel EMT	.23
Setter	.111
SEU cable	.89, 101
SEU type wire	.107
Seven circuit overhead	
distribution systems	.434
Sheet metal	
floor boxes	.153-154
hinged cover pull boxes	.147-148
JIC wiring	.150-151
panels for JIC enclosures	.152
raintight screw cover	
pull boxes	.148-149
raintight hinge cover	
pull boxes	.149-150
screw cover pull boxes	.146-149
tray, communications	.519
Shepherd	.111
Shielded cable	.104
Shielded universal	
lampholder	.168
Shopping subcontractor bids	.9
Shoring	.420
Short-circuit interrupting	
capacity	.271
Show Me video, viewing	.5
Side or back wiring,	
switches	.223-232
Side-mounted single-lamp	
fixtures	.174
Side-wired receptacles	.237-245
Side-wired switches	.223-232
Side/back wired	
receptacles	.237-245
Side/back wired	
switches	.225, 227-230
Signal	
cabinets	.327
systems	.365-372
terminal cabinets	.327
transformers	.366, 370
Silent switches	.219
Silicon-bronze conduit	.15
Single conductor cable	.104
Single decorator receptacles	.244
Single face exit fixtures	.171, 173
Single gang	
switch boxes	.137-138, 141
switch rings	.129-130

Single pole	Squeeze flexible conduit	Subcontractor listings	rapid-start
space, breakers in	connectors	Subgrade conditions	slimline
switches	Stainless steel raceway	Sub-panels	T17 preheat lamps
Single receptacles	Staking duct	Suffolk	T9 circular fluorescent lamps
assemblies	Standard colors, wiring	Sump pumps, hookup	Taft
plates	devices	Super metalarc lights	Takeoff
underfloor raceway	Standard switches	Supervision	cable tray
Single stroke	Standard voltage lamps	Support material, special	conduit
bells	Standard wall	Supporting straps	consistency
chimes	GRS conduit	Supports	excavation
Single-lamp strip fixtures	steel conduit, flex	cable tray	lighting fixtures
Sirens	Standby electrical generators	duct	motor control equipment
horns	Standby engine-generators	GRS	outlet boxes
Sizes	hookup	Surface cabling	underfloor duct
outlet box	Standpipes, underfloor	Surface covers	wire
wire	raceway	Surface metal raceway	wiring devices
SJ type flexible cord	starter/circuit breaker,	assemblies	work sheet
SJO type flexible cord	bus duct	Surface mounted	Tamper-resistant (TR), cost
Slab, transformer	starter/fusible switch,	breaker enclosures	adjustment for
Sleeves	bus duct	buzzers	Tandem breakers
Slide control dimmers	Starters	fluorescent fixtures	Tap & splice adapter
Slimline lamps	combination	incandescent fixtures	Tap boxes, bus duct
Smart buildings	magnetic	push buttons	Tapered poles
Smoke detectors	motor	screw cover boxes	Taxes
SO type flexible cord	motor, manual	single circuit light track	T-bar fixtures
Soapstone duct	with stainless steel covers	Surface raceway	Tea
Sockets	Station wire connectors	communications	bus duct
cable contacts	Stations, control	fittings	ladder tray
meter	Stats, outside air, hookup	Suspension system, lighting	louvered cable tray
Sodium lamps	Steel	Swan	Telephone
Solder cup contacts	boxes, overfloor raceway	Swanate	plates
Solder type lugs	conduit blank body covers	Sweetbriar	terminal cabinets
Solderless type lugs	conduit, rigid	Switch assemblies	Telephone cable
Solenoid valves, hookup	flex conduit assemblies	handy box	connectors
Solid armored cable	hex nuts	one and two gang	fittings
Solid communications	messenger strand	sectional box	Telephone-communications
cable	poles	Switch boxes	pole
solid direct burial cable	raceway base	fiberglass	Telephone-power
solid wire	raceway cover	four gang	poles
Spacers	raceway fittings	single gang	Temperature
ceiling	reducing bushings	three gang	detectors
conduit	reducing washers	two gang	operating for wire
connectors	running thread	Switch control schemes	Temporary electrical service
plastic	set screw connectors	illuminated	Temporary power
Spaniel	straps	switch handles,	Terminal blocks
Sparate	surface raceway	switch legs	Terminal cabinets
Spare key switches	Steel channel, overhead	switch plates	Terminations
Sparrow	distribution, fittings	deep	aluminum
Special outlet boxes	Steel channel (strut) & fittings	jumbo	GRS
Special support material	Steel compression EMT	semi-jumbo	rigid conduit
Special voltage lamps	connectors	Switch ring	Terrier
Specialty switches	couplings	switchboard connections,	Test blocks
Specialty, choosing	Steel fittings	bus duct	Testing, service entrance
Specification grade	overfloor raceway	Switches	equipment
receptacles	surface raceway	bus duct	TF type wire
switches	Steel frame fluorescent	commercial	TFF type wire
Spherical lampholder	fixtures	disconnect	TFN type wire
Splice connectors,	Steel tube EMT	entry release	THC connector for RG/U
telephone cable	Stem	grounded	cable
Split adapters, EMT	Stephens	handy box assemblies	thermal circuit breakers
Split bolt connectors	Stepped base lampholders	industrial	thermal magnetic
Spray paint, enamel	STO type flexible cord	key operated	breakers
Square	Straight couplings, P&C	momentary control	Thermoplastic insulation
boxes	Strain relief cable cover	one gang assemblies	THHN type wire
exterior walkway luminaires	Stranded cable	quiet	Thin wall EMT
fiberglass boxes	armored	residential	Threaded hubs, boxes
glass fixtures	communications	safety	Threaded rod, steel
luminaires	direct burial	sectional box assemblies	Threading
luminaires	service entrance	side or back wiring	wire
opal glass utility drum	Stranded wire	specialty	GRS
fixture	Straps	time release	Threadless connectors
outlet boxes	malleable	two gang assemblies	Three conductor lugs
poles, hinged	PVC coated	Switching whips	Three gang boxes
switch rings	steel, one hole	System engineering,	floor
tapered steel poles	supporting	channel wiring	switch
walkway fixtures	Street light poles	T	Three lamp fluorescent
white glass light fixture	Street luminaires	T12 lamps	fixtures
Square base aluminum light	Stress cone	high output	Three phase circuit
poles	Strip fixtures	preheat	Three pole
	Strombus		contactors
			starters

Three-position switches . . .	234-235	Two pole		Universal		appliance . . . . .	.96
Three-way switches . . . . .	232-233	contactors . . . . .	389-391	arrows . . . . .	171-172	bare copper, weight . . . . .	102
Through boxes . . . . .	121	starters . . . . .	398-399	lampholder . . . . .	168	codes . . . . .	.88
Thumper . . . . .	.90	Two screw flex connectors . . . . .	.31	Uplight . . . . .	.175	colors . . . . .	.92
THW type wire . . . . .	.88, 93, 105	Two speed starters . . . . .	388-389	URD type cable . . . . .	.113	connectors . . . . .	115-117
THWN type wire . . . . .	.88	Two-way connectors . . . . .	.116	USE type wire . . . . .	.88	conversion table . . . . .	537
Time delay fuses		Type 1 and 2 duct . . . . .	.335	USE, RHH-RHW		copper . . . . .	93-104
plug . . . . .	284	Type A insulation . . . . .	.88	type wire . . . . .	.95, 106	high voltage . . . . .	.88
cartridge . . . . .	292, 295-296, 298-303	Type B insulation . . . . .	.88	Utility		lugs . . . . .	.118
Time switches . . . . .	236	Type C PVC conduit bodies . . . . .	.41	boxes . . . . .	.373	pulling . . . . .	423
Timed release switch . . . . .	.372	Type CN-P liquid-tight flex		drum fixture . . . . .	.165	pulling . . . . .	.91-92
Timers . . . . .	236	non-metallic conduit . . . . .	.34	fixture . . . . .	163-164	safety . . . . .	.159
Toggle bolts . . . . .	.86	Type DB P&C duct with		<b>V</b>		service drop . . . . .	110-111
Toggle switches . . . . .	.223	coupling . . . . .	.45	Vacuum, fishing . . . . .	.91	sizes . . . . .	.88
Tomic bolt hangers . . . . .	.132	Type E PVC conduit bodies . . . . .	.41	Valves, 3-way, hookup . . . . .	.380	sleeves . . . . .	.115
Tools		Type EB or DB couplings . . . . .	.45	Vandal-resistant lens . . . . .	.180	solid . . . . .	92-94, 108
EMT hand benders . . . . .	.27	Type EB P&C duct with		Vassar . . . . .	.113	stranded . . . . .	92-96, 105, 108-109
GRS hand benders . . . . .	.52	coupling . . . . .	.45	Ventilated door fixtures . . . . .	.181	takeoff . . . . .	.14, 92
indenter . . . . .	.22	Type EF flex steel conduit . . . . .	.33	Vertical elbows, underfloor		threading . . . . .	.90
steel channel system . . . . .	.432	Type FA female PVC adapters . . . . .	.39	raceway . . . . .	.341	weatherproof . . . . .	.107
steel raceway . . . . .	.429	Type FS PVC boxes . . . . .	.43	Vertical runs, allowances for . . . . .	.16	XLP . . . . .	.108
Top shield tape . . . . .	.540	Type HC liquid-tight		Video cameras . . . . .	.365	Wire and conduit	
Track lighting and		extra flex conduit . . . . .	.34	Voice & data cable . . . . .	.540	assemblies . . . . .	447-518
fixtures . . . . .	168-171	Type LB conduit bodies . . . . .	.63	Volatility of costs . . . . .	.5	wire lugs . . . . .	.118
Traffic covers . . . . .	.373	Type LB PVC conduit		Voltmeter . . . . .	.317	wire nuts . . . . .	.115
Transceiver/drop		bodies . . . . .	41-42	Volulta . . . . .	110, 112	Wireway . . . . .	.272, 328-329
shielded cable . . . . .	.527	Type LL conduit bodies . . . . .	.63	<b>W</b>		fittings . . . . .	.330
Transformer slabs . . . . .	.374, 376	Type LL PVC conduit bodies . . . . .	.42	Walkway fixtures . . . . .	.190	Wiring device plates . . . . .	260-268
Transformers . . . . .	273, 332-334	Type LR conduit bodies . . . . .	.63	luminaires . . . . .	.191	Wiring devices . . . . .	119, 218-268
signal . . . . .	.366, 370	Type LR PVC conduit bodies . . . . .	.42	Wall-mounted		standard colors . . . . .	.218
Transite duct . . . . .	.15	Type LT flex steel conduit . . . . .	.33	fixtures . . . . .	.190	Wiring harness	
Transition boxes . . . . .	.540	Type OR liquid-tight flex		floodlights . . . . .	.187	overhead distribution	
Transition junction boxes . . . . .	.541	conduit . . . . .	.33	single-lamp fixtures . . . . .	.176	systems . . . . .	.434
Transition partitions . . . . .	.540	Type SLB entrance elbows . . . . .	.63	utility fixture . . . . .	.164	two piece steel raceway . . . . .	.434
Transition section,		Type T conduit bodies,		Walnut . . . . .	.108	Wiring instructions, motors . . . . .	.377
bus duct . . . . .	.343	PVC coated . . . . .	.82	Walnut-XLP . . . . .	.109	Work area enclosed fixtures . . . . .	.183
Trapeze bar . . . . .	.345	Type T PVC conduit bodies . . . . .	.42	Washers		Work sheet, sample . . . . .	.14
Trapeze hangers . . . . .	.12	Type TA terminal PVC		fender . . . . .	.86	Working conditions,	
Tray, cable . . . . .	.358	adapters . . . . .	.39	steel, reducing . . . . .	.70	adjusting for . . . . .	.6
Trenching . . . . .	.15, 420	Type TB conduit bodies, PVC		Waste . . . . .	.16	Working temperature, ideal . . . . .	.6
Trim plates		coated . . . . .	.82	allowance for . . . . .	.5, 13	Wraparound	
wiring device . . . . .	260-268	Type UA liquid-tight flex		lamps, allowance . . . . .	.158	fluorescent fixtures . . . . .	.176
Triplex service		conduit . . . . .	.33	Water pipe		glass bathroom fixtures . . . . .	.164
drop . . . . .	109-110, 112-113	Type X conduit bodies . . . . .	.63	as ground . . . . .	.438	Wrought iron pipe . . . . .	.15
Troffer lay-in T-bar fixtures . . . . .	.177	PVC coated . . . . .	.82	ground clamps . . . . .	.443	Wye connectors, underfloor	
Troffer fluorescent		<b>U</b>		Waterseal . . . . .	.373	raceway . . . . .	342
assemblies . . . . .	.518	U-bolts, PVC coated . . . . .	.80	Weatherproof		raceway . . . . .	342
Trough tray . . . . .	.358	U-ground receptacles . . . . .	.247	boxes . . . . .	143-145	Wyes, duct . . . . .	.336
Tubular quartz lamps . . . . .	.203	UF cable . . . . .	.89, 100	covers . . . . .	.144	<b>X</b>	
Twinaxial communications		Ufer ground system . . . . .	438, 439	duplex receptacle plates . . . . .	.268	XHHW type wire . . . . .	.88, 94, 106
cable . . . . .	.526	UL label . . . . .	.10	plates . . . . .	.268	XLP	
Twinaxial plug . . . . .	.533	Undercarpet wiring		potted ballasts . . . . .	.194	cable . . . . .	.90, 104
Twist-lock receptacles . . . . .	.219	systems . . . . .	538-541	pull boxes . . . . .	143-150	duplex . . . . .	.111
Twisted pair cable . . . . .	521-523	Underfloor duct		single receptacle plates . . . . .	.268	quadruplex . . . . .	.112
fittings . . . . .	529-537	fittings . . . . .	.336	wire . . . . .	.107	triplex . . . . .	111-112
Two bolt connectors . . . . .	.117	materials . . . . .	.335	Weight		wire . . . . .	106, 108-109
Two circuit		Underfloor raceway		bare copper wire . . . . .	.102	<b>Z</b>	
overhead distribution		communications . . . . .	.519	conduit . . . . .	.18	Zurara . . . . .	.110, 112
systems . . . . .	.433	fittings . . . . .	.341	Welded switch boxes . . . . .	.119		
surface raceway . . . . .	.430	materials . . . . .	.335	Wells . . . . .	.113		
Two gang		Underground		Wesleyan . . . . .	.113		
floor boxes . . . . .	154-155	branch circuit cable . . . . .	.88	Wet locations, fluorescent			
switch assemblies . . . . .	489-507	distribution cable . . . . .	.113	fixtures for . . . . .	.176		
switch boxes . . . . .	138, 141	feeder cable . . . . .	.88	Wheel trenchers . . . . .	.420		
switch rings . . . . .	129-130	service entrance cable . . . . .	.88	Whips, fixture . . . . .	.434		
Two hole steel EMT straps . . . . .	.25	service, sockets for . . . . .	.317	White glass light fixture . . . . .	.166		
Two lamp		Underwriter's Laboratories . . . . .	.10	Whittier . . . . .	.113		
fluorescent fixtures . . . . .	.176	Uninsulated crimp sleeves . . . . .	.115	Wing nuts . . . . .	.86		
strip fixtures . . . . .	.174	Unions		Wire . . . . .	88-118		
Two phase conductors . . . . .	.113	conduit, PVC coated . . . . .	.80	ACSR . . . . .	.108		
Two piece steel raceway		malleable 3 piece . . . . .	.72	aluminum . . . . .	.90, 105, 106		
assembly . . . . .	.429	Unit heaters, hookup . . . . .	.380				
base . . . . .	.426						
fittings . . . . .	.430						
sizes . . . . .	.423						
steel channel system . . . . .	.433						



# Practical References for Builders

## Electrical Blueprint Reading Revised

Shows how to read and interpret electrical drawings, wiring diagrams, and specifications for constructing electrical systems. Shows how a typical lighting and power layout would appear on a plan, and explains what to do to execute the plan. Describes how to use a panelboard or heating schedule, and includes typical electrical specifications.

**208 pages, 8½ x 11, \$29.95**

## Code Check Electrical 6th Edition

This 6th edition of Code Check Electrical has been completely updated to the 2011 *National Electrical Code* and the 2009 *International Residential Code*. Spiral bound, a flip chart with durable, laminated pages, this reliable resource clearly details how to avoid the most common electrical violations, while stressing the central safety principles behind the 2011 *National Electrical Code*. This edition covers every type of residential electrical system, offering the most up-to-date information on grounding, bonding, service panels, branch circuits, GFCIs and AFCIs, switches, receptacles, and so much more. Over a hundred tables and figures make this the on-the-job choice for electricians, contractors, and inspectors.

**30 pages, 8½ x 11, \$19.95**

Also available: **Code Check Electrical 5th Edition, which is based on the 2008 NEC and the 2006 IRC, \$18.95**

## Building Code Compliance for Contractors & Inspectors

An answer book for both contractors and building inspectors, this manual explains what it takes to pass inspections under the 2009 *International Residential Code*. It includes a code checklist for every trade, covering some of the most common reasons why inspectors reject residential work — footings, foundations, slabs, framing, sheathing, plumbing, electrical, HVAC, energy conservation and final inspection. The requirement for each item on the checklist is explained, and the code section cited so you can look it up or show it to the inspector. Knowing in advance what the inspector wants to see gives you an (almost unfair) advantage. To pass inspection, do your own pre-inspection before the inspector arrives. If your work requires getting permits and passing inspections, put this manual to work on your next job. If you're considering a career in code enforcement, this can be your guidebook. **8½ x 11, 232 pages, \$32.50**

## Construction Contract Writer



Relying on a "one-size-fits-all" boilerplate construction contract to fit your jobs can be dangerous — almost as dangerous as a handshake agreement. *Construction Contract Writer* lets you draft a contract in minutes that precisely fits your needs and the particular job, and meets both state and

federal requirements. You just answer a series of questions — like an interview — to construct a legal contract for each project you take on. Anticipate where disputes could arise and settle them in the contract before they happen. Include the warranty protection you intend, the payment schedule, and create subcontracts from the prime contract by just clicking a box. Includes a feedback button to an attorney on the Craftsman staff to help should you get stumped — *No extra charge. \$99.95*. Download the *Construction Contract Writer* at: <http://www.constructioncontractwriter.com>

## Electrician's Exam Preparation Guide to the 2011 NEC

Need help in passing the apprentice, journeyman, or master electrician's exam? This is a book of questions and answers based on actual electrician's exams over the last few years. Almost a thousand multiple-choice questions — exactly the type you'll find on the exam — cover every area of electrical installation: electrical drawings, services and systems, transformers, capacitors, distribution equipment, branch circuits, feeders, calculations, measuring and testing, and more. It gives you the correct answer, an explanation, and where to find it in the latest *NEC*. Also tells how to apply for the test, how best to study, and what to expect on examination day. Includes a FREE CD-ROM with all the questions in the book in interactive test-yourself software that makes studying for the exam almost fun! Updated to the 2011 *NEC*. **352 pages, 8½ x 11, \$54.50**

Also available: **Electrician's Exam Preparation Guide 2008, \$49.50**  
**Electrician's Exam Preparation Guide 2005, \$39.50**

## Journeyman Electrician's Preparation & Study Guide

This is not only a great study guide filled with sample electrician's exam questions — it teaches you how to quickly turn to the code section that answers the questions. Most electrician's exams give you about 2 minutes per question — not enough time to browse through 800 pages of fine print looking for each answer. This manual, based on the 2008 and 2011 *NEC* editions, explains how the Code is organized, so you understand where the information you need is located. Then it shows how to rearrange and tab your copy of the Code to streamline your search efforts. Next, you learn a step-by-step search procedure, in which you're shown how to analyze the question to determine its subject, know where to look in the index, find the exact article, then turn right to the Code section that answers your question. **96 pages, 8½ x 11, \$34.00**

## ElectriCalc Pro Calculator

This unique calculator, based on the 2005 *National Electrical Code* and updateable to future *NEC* codes, solves electrical problems in seconds: Calculates wire sizes, gives you integrated voltage drop solutions, conduit sizing for 12 types of conduit, and finds motor full-load amps per the current *NEC*. Also offers one-button parallel and de-rated wire sizing, computes fuse and breaker sizes, sizes overload protection, calculates service and equipment grounding conductor sizes, finds NEMA starter sizes, works in volts, volt-amps, watts, kVA, kW, PF%, and DC resistance, and even operates as a math calculator. **3½ x 7, \$99.95**

## Insurance Restoration Contracting: Startup to Success

Insurance restoration — the repair of buildings damaged by water, fire, smoke, storms, vandalism and other disasters — is an exciting field of construction that provides lucrative work that's immune to economic downturns. And, with insurance companies funding the repairs, your payment is virtually guaranteed. But this type of work requires special knowledge and equipment, and that's what you'll learn about in this book. It covers fire repairs and smoke damage, water losses and specialized drying methods, mold remediation, content restoration, even damage to mobile and manufactured homes. You'll also find information on equipment needs, training classes, estimating books and software, and how restoration leads to lucrative remodeling jobs. It covers all you need to know to start and succeed as the restoration contractor that both homeowners and insurance companies call on first for the best jobs. **640 pages, 8½ x 11, \$69.00**

## Construction Forms for Contractors

This practical guide contains 78 useful forms, letters and checklists guaranteed to help you streamline your office, manage your jobsites, gather and organize records and documents, keep a handle on your subs, reduce estimating errors, administer change orders and lien issues, monitor crew productivity, track your equipment use, and more. Includes accounting forms, change order forms, forms for customers, estimating forms, field work forms, HR forms, lien forms, office forms, bids and proposals, subcontracts, and more. All are also on the CD-ROM included, in *Excel* spreadsheets, as formatted Rich Text that you can fill out on your computer, and as PDFs. **360 pages, 8½ x 11, \$48.50**

## Residential Wiring to the 2008 NEC

This completely revised manual explains in simple terms how to install rough and finish wiring in new construction, alterations, and additions. It takes you from basic electrical theory to current wiring methods that comply with the 2008 *National Electrical Code*. You'll find complete instructions on troubleshooting and repairs of existing wiring, and how to extend service into additions and remodels. Hundreds of drawings and photos show you the tools and gauges you need, and how to plan and install the wiring. Includes demand factors, circuit loads, the formulas you need, and over 20 pages of the most-needed 2008 *NEC* tables to help your wiring pass inspection the first time. Includes a CD-ROM with an Interactive Study Center that helps you retain what you've learned, and study for the electrician's exam. Also on the CD is the entire book in PDF format, with easy search features so you can quickly find answers to your residential wiring questions. **304 pages, 8½ x 11, \$42.00**

Available as a download only, **Residential Wiring to the 2011 NEC, \$24.00**. Go to [www.costbook.com](http://www.costbook.com)

## DeWalt Electrical Code Reference

Based on the 2005 and 2008 *National Electrical Codes*, this spiral-bound book illustrates hundreds of the most common electrical Code requirements and installations. Color illustrations and photos show exactly what the Code requires, so there's no guesswork. **88 pages, 5 x 8, \$19.95**

### Electrical Inspection Notes

In this pocket-sized flip chart, you'll find code compliance information to help you make sure that every part of your electrical work is up to code. Here you'll find checklists, calculations, diagrams, plain-English code explanations, tables and charts, and who is responsible for what task during each step of the project. It lists everything to check for in the design stage, what to check for in interior electrical work, conductors, grounding, wiring methods, conduits, outlets, circuit panels, lighting, testing methods, exterior lighting, electrical service, heating, low voltage and more.

**234 pages, 3 x 6, \$24.95**

### Wiring a House 4th Edition

A master electrician gives you the tips and shortcuts he's learned in over 30 years of wiring houses to meet code and to provide years of reliable service. Here you'll learn what materials work best in what application, which tools get the job done in the fastest time, and how to figure out and design the right wiring layout for any residential job, whether the entire house, or just a room. You also see how to install main service panels, ensure that the house is properly grounded, and install receptacles, GFCIs, switches, fixtures and appliances per *NEC* requirements. Dozens of diagrams and full-color illustrations show you exactly how the work goes together.

**330 pages, 8½ x 11, \$24.95**

### 2011 Ugly's Electrical Reference

The most popular pocket-sized electrical book in America. Ugly's is used by electricians, engineers, designers and maintenance workers, instructors and the military. This unique book explains bending conduit, National Electrical Code tables, wiring configurations, complex electrical formulas, and much more. This 2011 edition contains all the electrical material that has made this reference famous, but also reflects 2011 *NEC* changes and new color-coded wiring diagrams. Also includes updated coverage of Alternative Energy, Combination Circuits, Conductor Properties, Conduit Bending, Conversion Tables, Insulation Charts, Metric System, Ohm's Law, and a General First Aid Section. **198 pages, 4 x 6, \$18.95**

Also available: **2008 Ugly's Electrical Reference, 162 pages, 5 x 7, \$16.95**

### Paper Contracting: The How-To of Construction Management Contracting

Risk, and the headaches that go with it, have always been a major part of any construction project — risk of loss, negative cash flow, construction claims, regulations, excessive changes, disputes, slow pay — sometimes you'll make money, and often you won't. But many contractors today are avoiding almost all of that risk by working under a construction management contract, where they are simply a paid consultant to the owner, running the job, but leaving him the risk. This manual is the how-to of construction management contracting. You'll learn how the process works, how to get started as a CM contractor, what the job entails, how to deal with the issues that come up, when to step back, and how to get the job completed on time and on budget. Includes a link to free downloads of CM contracts legal in each state. **256 pages, 8½ x 11, \$55.50**

### Estimating Electrical Construction Revised

Estimating the cost of electrical work can be a very detailed and exacting discipline. It takes specialized skills and knowledge to create reliable estimates for electrical work. See how an expert estimates materials and labor for residential and commercial electrical construction. Learn how to use labor units, the plan take-off, and the bid summary to make an accurate estimate, how to deal with suppliers, use pricing sheets, and modify labor units. This book provides extensive labor unit tables and blank forms on a CD for estimating your next electrical job. **280 pages, 8½ x 11, \$59.00**

### 2011 National Electrical Code

This new electrical code incorporates sweeping improvements to make the code more functional and user-friendly. Here you'll find the essential foundation for electrical code requirements for the 21st century. With hundreds of significant and widespread changes, this 2011 *NEC* contains all the latest electrical technologies, recently-developed techniques, and enhanced safety standards for electrical work. This is the standard all electricians are required to know, even if it hasn't yet been adopted by their local or state jurisdictions. **880 pages, 8½ x 11, \$85.00**

Also available: **2008 National Electrical Code, \$75.00**



**Craftsman Book Company**  
6058 Corte del Cedro  
P.O. Box 6500  
Carlsbad, CA 92018

☎ 24-hour order line  
**1-800-829-8123**  
Fax (760) 438-0398

Name \_\_\_\_\_

e-mail address (for order tracking and special offers) \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_  This is a residence

Total enclosed \_\_\_\_\_ (In California add 7.25% tax)

*We pay shipping when your check covers your order in full.*

### In A Hurry?

We accept phone orders charged to your

Visa,  MasterCard,  Discover or  American Express

Card# \_\_\_\_\_

Exp. date \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

**Tax Deductible:** Treasury regulations make these references tax deductible when used in your work. Save the canceled check or charge card statement as your receipt.

**Order online** [www.craftsman-book.com](http://www.craftsman-book.com)  
**Free on the Internet!** Download any of Craftsman's estimating databases for a 30-day free trial! [www.craftsman-book.com/downloads](http://www.craftsman-book.com/downloads)

### 10-Day Money Back Guarantee

- 32.50 Building Code Compliance for Contractors & Inspectors
- 19.95 Code Check Electrical 6th Edition
- 18.95 Code Check Electrical 5th Edition
- 48.50 Construction Forms for Contractors
- 19.95 DeWalt Electrical Code Reference
- 29.75 Electrical Blueprint Reading Revised
- 99.95 ElectricCalc Pro Calculator
- 24.95 Electrical Inspection Notes
- 54.50 Electrician's Exam Prep Guide to the 2011 *NEC*
- 49.50 Electrician's Exam Prep Guide to the 2008 *NEC*
- 39.50 Electrician's Exam Prep Guide to the 2005 *NEC*
- 59.00 Estimating Electrical Construction Revised
- 69.00 Insurance Restoration Contracting: Startup to Success
- 34.00 Journeyman Electrician's Preparation & Study Guide
- 85.00 2011 *National Electrical Code*
- 75.00 2008 *National Electrical Code*
- 55.50 Paper Contracting: The How-To of Construction Management Contracting
- 42.00 Residential Wiring to the 2008 *NEC*
- 24.95 Wiring a House 4th Edition
- 18.95 2011 Ugly's Electrical Reference
- 16.95 2008 Ugly's Electrical Reference
- 72.75 National Electrical Estimator with FREE *National Estimator* on a CD-ROM
- FREE Full Color Catalog

Prices subject to change without notice

Download all of Craftsman's most popular costbooks for one low price with the Craftsman Site License: [www.craftsmansitelicense.com](http://www.craftsmansitelicense.com)

Buy similar Craftsman Book Co. titles here: <https://www.Craftsman-Book.com>